ORIGINAL

KENYATTA NATIONAL HOSPITAL



TENDER NAME: FRAMEWORK CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF SURGICAL DRESSINGS AND APPLIANCES PART A

TENDER NO: KNH/T/02A/2024-2026

COPY

KENYATTA NATIONAL HOSPITAL



TENDER NAME: FRAMEWORK CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF SURGICAL DRESSINGS AND APPLIANCES PART A

TENDER NO: KNH/T/02A/2024-2026

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| PRE | FACE | iii |
|------------|---|-----|
| APP | ENDIX TO THE PREFACE | iv |
| GUII | DELINES FOR PREPARATION OF TENDER DOCUMENTS | iv |
| 1. | GENERAL | iv |
| 2. | PART 1 - TENDERING PROCEDURES | iv |
| 3. | PART 2 – PROCUREMENT ENTITY'S REQUIREMENTS | |
| 4. | PART 3 – CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT AND CONTRACT FORMS | v |
| INV | ITATION TO TENDER | vii |
| Secti | on I - Instructions to Tenderers | 1 |
| A | General Provisions | 1 |
| 1 | Scope of Tender | |
| 2 | Fraud and Corruption | 1 |
| 3 | Eligible Tenderers | |
| 4 | Eligible Goods and Related Services | 3 |
| B. | Contents of Request for Tenders Document | |
| 5. | Sections of Tendering Document | 3 |
| 6 | Clarification of Tender Document | |
| 7 | Amendment of Tender Document | 4 |
| C. | Preparation of Tenders | |
| 8 9 | Cost of Tendering | |
| 10 | Language of Tender Documents Comprising the Tender | |
| 11 | Form of Tender and Price Schedules | 5 |
| 12 | Alternative Tenders | |
| 13 | Tender Prices and Discounts | |
| 14 15 | Currencies of Tender and Payment | |
| 16 | Documents Establishing the Eligibility and Qualifications of the Tenderer | |
| 17 | Period of Validity of Tenders | 8 |
| 18 | Tender Security | |
| 19 | Format and Signing of Tender | 9 |
| D. | Submission and Opening of Tenders | 9 |
| 20 | Sealing and Marking of Tenders | |
| 21 | Deadline for Submission of Tenders | |
| 22 23 | Late Tenders | |
| 24 | Tender Opening | |
| | | |
| E . | Evaluation and Comparison of Tenders | |
| 25 26 | Confidentiality | |
| 27 | Deviations, Reservations, and Omissions | |
| 28 | Determination of Responsiveness | |
| 29 | Non-conformities, Errors and Omissions | |
| 30 | Correction of Arithmetical Errors | 13 |
| 31 | Conversion to Single Currency | 13 |
| 32 | Margin of Preference and Reservations | 13 |
| 33 | Evaluation of Tenders | |
| 34 | Comparison of Tenders | 14 |

| 35 | Abnormally Low Tenders | 14 |
|-------|---|----|
| 36. | Abnormally High Tenders | |
| 37. | Post Qualification of the Tenderer | 15 |
| 38. | Lowest Evaluated Tender | 15 |
| 39. | Procuring Entity's Right to Accept Any Tender, and to Reject Any or All | 15 |
| F. | Award of Contract | 15 |
| 40. | Award Criteria | |
| 41. | Notice of Intention to enter into a Contract | 16 |
| 42. | Standstill Period | 16 |
| 43. | Debriefing by the Procuring Entity | 16 |
| 44. | Letter of Award | 16 |
| 45. | Signing of Contract | 16 |
| 46. | Performance Security | 16 |
| 47. | Publication of Procurement Contract | 17 |
| 48. | Procurement Related Complaint | 17 |
| SEC | CTION II – TENDER DATA SHEET (TDS) | 18 |
| SEC | CTION III - EVALUATION AND QUALIFICATION CRITERIA | 22 |
| | eneral Provisions | |
| | valuation of Tenders (ITT 33) | |
| | IARGIN OF PREFERENCE | |
| 4. Po | ost Qualification of Tenderers (ITT 37) | 25 |
| SEC | CTION IV - TENDERING FORMS | 28 |
| | ZECT ET ELIMENTU EVIUM ONIONO CONTO | |

| Form of Tender | |
|---|----|
| Certificate of Independent Tender Determination | |
| Self-declaration Forms | |
| Appendix 1 - Fraud and Corruption | |
| Tenderer Information Form | |
| Tenderer's JV Members Information Form | 12 |
| Price Schedule Forms | |
| FORM OF TENDER SECURITY - DEMAND BANK GUARANTEE | |
| FORM OF TENDER SECURITY (INSURANCE GUARANTEE) | |
| FORM OF TENDER-SECURING DECLARATION | 51 |
| MANUFACTURER'S AUTHORIZATION FORM | |
| PART 2: SUPPLY REQUIREMENTS | 53 |
| | |
| Section V - Schedule of Requirements | |
| 1. List of Goods and Delivery Schedule | |
| 2. List of Related Services and Completion Schedule | |
| 3. Technical Specifications | |
| 4. Drawings | |
| 5. Inspections and Tests | |
| PART 3 - CONTRACT | 60 |
| SECTION VI - GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT | 61 |
| SECTION VII - SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT | 74 |
| SECTION VIII - CONTRACT FORMS | 78 |
| FORM No. 1: NOTIFICATION OF INTENTION TO AWARD | |
| FORM No. 2: REQUEST FOR REVIEW | |
| FORM No. 3: LETTER OF AWARD | |
| FORM No. 4 - CONTRACT AGREEMENT | 84 |
| FORM No. 5 - PERFORMANCE SECURITY [Option 1- Unconditional Demand Bank Guarantee] | |
| FORM No. 6 - PERFORMANCE SECUR ITY [Option 2– Performance Bond] | |
| FORM No. 7 - ADVANCE PAYMENT SECURITY [Demand Bank Guarantee] | |
| FORM No. 8 - BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP DISCLOSURE FORM | 88 |



SECTION I: INSTRUCTIONS TO TENDERERS

A General Provisions

1. Scope of Tender

The Procuring Entity as defined in the **TDS** invites tenders for supply of goods and, if applicable, any Related Services incidental thereto, as specified in Section V, Supply Requirements. The name, identification, and number of lots (contracts) of this Tender Document are specified in the **TDS**.

Throughout this tendering document:

- a) the term —in writing means communicated in written form (e.g. by mail, e-mail, fax, including if specified in the **TDS**, distributed or received through the electronic-procurement system used by the Procuring Entity) with proof of receipt;
- b) if the context so requires, -singular | means -plural | and vice versa;
- c) —Dayl means calendar day, unless otherwise specified as —Business Dayl. A Business Day is any day that is an official working day of the Procuring Entity. It excludes official public holidays.

2. Fraud and Corruption

- The Procuring Entity requires compliance with the provisions of the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Act, 2015, Section 62 —Declaration not to engage in corruption. The tender submitted by a person shall include a declaration that the person shall not engage in any corrupt or fraudulent practice and a declaration that the person or his or her sub-contractors are not debarred from participating in public procurement proceedings.
- The Procuring Entity requires compliance with the provisions of the Competition Act 2010, regarding collusive practices in contracting. Any tenderer found to have engaged in collusive conduct shall be disqualified and criminal and/or civil sanctions may be imposed. To this effect, Tenders shall be required to complete and sign the —Certificate of Independent Tender Determination annexed to the Form of Tender.
- Unfair Competitive Advantage Fairness and transparency in the tender process require that the firms or their Affiliates competing for a specific assignment do not derive a competitive advantage from having provided consulting services related to this tender. To that end, the Procuring Entity shall indicate in the **Data Sheet** and make available to all the firms together with this tender document all information that would in that respect give such firm any unfair competitive advantage over competing firms.

3. Eligible Tenderers

A Tenderer may be a firm that is a private entity, an individual, a state-owned enterprise or institution subject to ITT3.7, or any combination of such entities in the form of a joint venture (JV) under an existing agreement or with the intent to enter into such an agreement supported by a letter of intent. Public employees and their close relatives (spouses, children, brothers, sisters and uncles and aunts) are not eligible to participate in the tender.

In the case of a joint venture, all members shall be jointly and severally liable for the execution of the entire Contract in accordance with the Contract terms. The JV shall nominate a Representative who shall have the authority to conduct all business for and on behalf of any and all the members of the JV during the Tendering process and, in the event the JV is awarded the Contract, during contract execution. The maximum number of JV members shall be specified in the **TDS**.

- Public Officers of the Procuring Entity, their Spouses, Child, Parent, Brothers or Sister. Child, Parent, Brother or Sister of a Spouse their business associates or agents and firms/organizations inwhich they have a substantial or controlling interest shall not be eligible to tender or be awarded a contract. Public Officers are also not allowed to participate in any procurement proceedings.
- A Tenderer shall not have a conflict of interest. Any Tenderer found to have a conflict of interest shall be disqualified. A Tenderer may be considered to have a conflict of interest for the purpose of this Tendering process, if the Tenderer:

- a) directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by or is under common control with another Tenderer; or
- b) receives or has received any direct or indirect subsidy from another Tenderer; or
- c) has the same representative or ownership as another Tenderer; or
- d) has a relationship with another Tenderer, directly or through common third parties, that puts it in a position to influence the Tender of another Tenderer, or influence the decisions of the Procuring Entity regarding this Tendering process; or
- e) or any of its affiliates participated as a consultant in the preparation of the design or technical specifications of the goods that are the subject of the Tender; or
- f) or any of its affiliates has been hired (or is proposed to be hired) by the Procuring Entity or Procuring Entity for the Contract implementation; or
- g) would be providing goods, works, or non-consulting services resulting from or directly related to consulting services for the preparation or implementation of the project specified in the **TDS** ITT 1.1 that it provided or were provided by any affiliate that directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with that firm; or has a close business or family relationship with a professional staff of the Procuring Entity (or of the project implementing agency, who: (i) are directly or indirectly involved in the preparation of the tendering document or specifications of the Contract, and/or the Tender evaluation process of such Contract; or (ii) would be involved in the implementation or supervision of such Contract unless the conflict stemming from such relationship has been resolved in a manner acceptable to the Procuring Entity throughout the Tendering process and execution of the Contract.
- A tenderer shall not be involved in corrupt, coercive, obstructive, collusive or fraudulent practice. A tenderer that is proven to have been involved in any of these practices shall be automatically disqualified.
- A firm that is a Tenderer (either individually or as a JV member) shall not submit more than one Tender, except for permitted alternative Tenders. This includes participation as a subcontractor. Such participation shall result in the disqualification of all Tenders in which the firm is involved. A firm that is not a Tenderer or a JV member, may participate as a subcontractor in more than one Tender. Members of a joint venture may not also make an individual tender, be a subcontractor ina separate tender or be part of another joint venture for the purposes of the same Tender.
- A Tenderer may have the nationality of any country, subject to the restrictions pursuant to ITT3.9. A Tenderer shall be deemed to have the nationality of a country if the Tenderer is constituted, incorporated or registered in and operates in conformity with the provisions of the laws of that country, as evidenced by its articles of incorporation (or equivalent documents of constitution or association) and its registration documents, as the case may be. This criterion also shall apply to the determination of the nationality of proposed subcontractors or sub consultants for any part of the Contract including related Services.
- A Tenderer that has been debarred by the PPRA from participating in public procurement shall be ineligible to tender or be awarded a contract. The list of debarred firms and individuals is available from the PPRA's website www.ppra.go.ke
- Tenderers that are state-owned enterprises or institutions may be eligible to compete and be awarded a Contract(s) only if they are (i) a legal public entity of the state Government and/or public administration, (ii) financially autonomous and not receiving any significant subsidies or budget support from any public entity or Government, and (iii) operating under commercial law and vested with legal rights and liabilities similar to any commercial enterprise to enable it compete with firms in the private sector on an equal basis. Public employees and their close relatives are not eligible to participate in the tender.
- Tenderers may be ineligible if their countries of origin (a) as a matter of law or official regulations, Kenya prohibits commercial relations with that country, or(b) by an act of compliancewith a decision of the United Nations Security Council taken under Chapter VII of the Charter of the United Nations, Kenya prohibits any import of goods or contracting for supply of goods or services from that country, or any payments to any country, person, or entity in that country. A tenderer shall provide such documentary evidence of eligibility satisfactory to the Procuring Entity, as the Procuring Entity shall reasonably request.
- Tenderers shall provide the qualification information statement that the tenderer (including all members of a joint venture and subcontractors) is not associated, or have been associated in the past, directly or indirectly, with a firm or any of its affiliates which have been engaged by the Procuring entity to provide consulting services for the preparation of the design, specifications, and other documents to be used for the procurement of the goods under this Invitation for tenders.

- Where the law requires tenderers to be registered with certain authorities in Kenya, such registration requirements shall be defined in the **TDS**
- The Competition Act of Kenya requires that firms wishing to tender as Joint Venture undertakings which may prevent, distort or lessen competition in provision of services are prohibited unless they are exempt in accordance with the provisions of Section 25 of the Competition Act, 2010. JVs will be required to seek for exemption from the Competition Authority. Exemption shall not be a condition for tender, but it shall be a condition of contract award and signature. A JV tenderer shall be given opportunity to seek such exemption as a condition of award and signature of contract. Application for exemption from the Competition Authority of Kenya may be accessed from the website www.cak.go.ke.
- A Kenyan tenderer shall provide evidence of having fulfilled his/her tax obligations by producing a current tax clearance certificate or tax exemption certificate issued by the Kenya Revenue Authority.

4. Eligible Goods and Related Services

- All the Goods and Related Services to be supplied under the Contract shall have their origin in any country that is eligible in accordance with ITT 3.9.
- For purposes of this ITT, the term —goods includes commodities, raw material, machinery, equipment, and industrial plants; and —related services include services such as insurance, installation, training, and initial maintenance.
- The term -origin means the country where the goods have been mined, grown, cultivated, produced, manufactured or processed; or, through manufacture, processing, or assembly, another commercially recognized article results that differs substantially in its basic characteristics from its components.

A procuring entity shall ensure that the items listed below shall be sourced from Kenya and there shall beno substitutions from foreign sources. The affected items are:

- a) motor vehicles, plant and equipment which are assembled in Kenya;
- b) furniture, textile, foodstuffs, oil and gas, information communication technology, steel, cement, leather, agro-processed products, sanitary products, and other goods made in Kenya; or
- c) goods manufactured, mined, extracted or grown in Kenya.
- Any goods, works and production processes with characteristics that have been declared by the relevant national environmental protection agency or by other competent authority as harmful to human beings and to the environment shall not be eligible for procurement.

5. Sections of Tendering Document

The tendering document consist of Parts 1, 2, and 3, which include all the sections indicated below, and should be read in conjunction with any Addenda issued in accordance with ITT8.

PART 1: Tendering Procedures

- i) Section I Instructions to Tenderers (ITT)
- ii) Section II Tendering Data Sheet (TDS)
- iii) Section III Evaluation and Qualification Criteria
- iv) Section IV Tendering Forms

PART 2: Supply Requirements

v) Section V - Schedule of Requirements

PART 3: Contract

- vi) Section VI General Conditions of Contract (GCC)
- vii) Section VII Special Conditions of Contract (SCC)
- viii) Section VIII- Contract Forms

The notice of Invitation to Tender or the notice to the prequalified Tenderers issued by the Procuring Entity is not part of the tendering document.

- Unless obtained directly from the Procuring Entity, the Procuring Entity is not responsible for the completeness of the document, responses to requests for clarification, the minutes of the pre-tender meeting (if any), or addenda to the tendering document in accordance with ITT7.
- The Tenderer is expected to examine all instructions, forms, terms, and specifications in the tendering document and to furnish with its Tender all information or documentation as is required by the tendering document.

6. Clarification of Tendering Document

- A Tenderer requiring any clarification of the Tender Document shall contact the Procuring Entity in writing at the Procuring Entity's address specified in the **TDS** or raise its enquiries during the pre- Tender meeting if provided for in accordance with ITT 6.4. The Procuring Entity will respond in writing to any request for clarification, provided that such request is received no later than the period specified in the **TDS** prior to the deadline for submission of tenders. The Procuring Entity shall forward copies of its response to all tenderers who have acquired the Tender documents in accordance with ITT 5.3, including a description of the inquiry but without identifying its source. If so specified in the **TDS**, the Procuring Entity shall also promptly publish its response at the web page identified in the **TDS**. Should the clarification result in changes to the essential elements of the Tender Documents, the Procuring Entity shall amend the Tender Documents following the procedure under ITT 7.
- The Procuring Entity shall specify in the **TDS** if a pre-tender conference will be held, when and where. The Tenderer's designated representative is invited to attend a pre-Tender meeting. The purpose of the meeting will be to clarify issues and to answer questions on any matter that may be raised at that stage.
- The Tenderer is requested to submit any questions in writing, to reach the Procuring Entity not later than the period specified in the **TDS** before the meeting.
- Minutes of the pre-Tender meeting, if applicable, including the text of the questions asked by Tenderers and the responses given, together with any responses prepared after the meeting, will be transmitted promptly to all Tenderers who have acquired the Tender Documents in accordance withITT 6.3. Minutes shall not identify the source of the questions asked.
- The Procuring Entity shall also promptly publish anonymized (*no names*)Minutes of the pre-Tender meeting at the web page identified **in the TDS**. Any modification to the Tender Documents that may become necessary as a result of the pre-Tender meeting shall be made by the Procuring Entityexclusively through the issue of an Addendum pursuant to ITT 7 and not through the minutes of the pre-Tender meeting. Nonattendance at the pre-Tender meeting will not be a cause for disqualification of a Tenderer.

7. Amendment of Tendering Document

- At any time prior to the deadline for submission of Tenders, the Procuring Entity may amend the tendering document by issuing addenda.
- Any addendum issued shall be part of the tendering document and shall be communicated in writing to all who have obtained the tender document from the Procuring Entity in accordance with ITT 6.3. The Procuring Entity shall also promptly publish the addendum on the Procuring Entity's web page in accordance with ITT 7.1.
- To give prospective Tenderers reasonable time in which to take an addendum into account in preparing their Tenders, the Procuring Entity may, at its discretion, extend the deadline for the submission of Tenders, pursuant to ITT 21.2.

C. Preparation of Tenders

8. Cost of Tendering

The Tenderer shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of its Tender, and the Procuring Entity shall not be responsible or liable for those costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the Tendering process.

9. Language of Tender

The Tender, as well as all correspondence and documents relating to the Tender exchanged by the Tenderer and the Procuring Entity, shall be written in English Language. Supporting documents and printed literature that are part of the Tender may be in another language provided they are accompanied by an accurate translation of the relevant passages into the English Language, in which case, for purposes of interpretation of the Tender, such translation shall govern.

10. Documents Comprising the Tender

- 10.1 The Tender shall comprise the following:
 - a) Form of Tender prepared in accordance with ITT11;
 - b) Price Schedules: completed in accordance with ITT 11 and ITT 13;
 - c) Tender Security or Tender-Securing Declaration, in accordance with ITT 18.1;
 - d) Alternative Tender: if permissible, in accordance with ITT12;
 - e) Authorization: written confirmation authorizing the signatory of the Tender to commit the Tenderer, in accordance with ITT19.3;
 - f) Qualifications: documentary evidence in accordance with ITT 16.2 establishing the Tenderer qualifications to perform the Contract if its Tender is accepted;
 - g) Tenderer Eligibility: documentary evidence in accordance with ITT16.1 establishing the Tenderer eligibility to tender;
 - h) Eligibility of Goods and Related Services: documentary evidence in accordance with ITT 15, establishing the eligibility of the Goods and Related Services to be supplied by the Tenderer;
 - i) Conformity: documentary evidence in accordance with ITT15.2 that the Goods and Related Services conform to the tender document; and
 - i) any other document required in the **TDS**.
- 10.2 In addition to the requirements under ITT 10.1, Tenders submitted by a JV shall include a copy of the Joint Venture Agreement entered into by all members. Alternatively, a letter of intent to execute a Joint Venture Agreement in the event of a successful Tender shall be signed by all members and submitted with the Tender, together with a copy of the proposed Agreement.
- 10.3 The Tenderer shall furnish in the Form of Tender information on commissions gratuities, and fees, if any, paid or to be paid to agents or any other party relating to this Tender.

11. Form of Tender and Price Schedules

The Form of Tender and Price Schedules shall be prepared using the relevant forms furnished in Section IV, Tendering Forms. The forms must be completed without any alterations to the text. All blank spaces shall be filled in with the information requested. The Tenderer shall chronologically serialise pages of all tender documents submitted.

12. Alternative Tenders

Unless otherwise specified in the TDS, alternative Tenders shall not be considered.

13. Tender Prices and discounts

The prices quoted by the Tenderer in the Form of Tender and in the Price, Schedules shall conform to the requirements specified below.

All lots (contracts) and items must be listed and priced separately in the Price Schedules.

The price to be quoted in the Form of Tender in accordance with ITT10.1 shall be the total price of the Tender, including any discounts offered.

The Tenderer shall quote any discounts and indicate the methodology for their application in the form of tender. Conditional discounts will be rejected.

- Prices quoted by the Tenderer shall be fixed during the performance of the Contract and not subject to variation on any account, unless otherwise specified **in the TDS.** A Tender submitted with an adjustable price quotation shall be treated as non-responsive and shall be rejected, pursuantto ITT 28. However, if in accordance with **the TDS**, prices quoted by the Tenderer shall be subject to adjustment during the performance of the Contract, a Tender submitted with a fixed price quotation shall not be rejected, but the price adjustment shall be treated as zero.
- If specified in ITT 1.1, Tenders are being invited for individual lots (contracts) or for any combination of lots (packages). Unless otherwise specified **in the TDS**, prices quoted shall correspond to 100 % of the items specified for each lot and to 100% of the quantities specified for each item of a lot. Tenderers wishing to offer discounts for the award of more than one Contract shall specify in their Tender the price reductions applicable to each package, or alternatively, to individual Contracts within the package. Discounts shall be submitted in accordance with ITT 13.4 provided the Tenders for all lots (contracts) are opened at the same time.
- The terms EXW, CIP, CIF, DDP and other similar terms shall be governed by the rules prescribed in the current edition of Incoterms, published by the International Chamber of Commerce.
 - Prices shall be quoted as specified in each Price Schedule included in Section IV, Tendering Forms. The disaggregation of price components is required solely for the purpose of facilitating the comparison of Tenders by the Procuring Entity. This shall not in any way limit the Procuring Entity's right to contract on any of the terms offered. In quoting prices, the Tenderer shall be freeto use transportation through carriers registered in any eligible country. Similarly, the Tenderer may obtain insurance services from any eligible country in accordance with ITT 3.6, Eligible Tenders. Prices shall be entered in the following manner:
 - a) For Goods manufactured in Kenya:
 - the price of the Goods quoted EXW (ex-works, ex-factory, ex warehouse, ex showroom, or off-the-shelf, as applicable) final destination point indicated in the **TDS**, including all customs duties and sales and other taxes already paid or payable on the components and raw material used in the manufacture or assembly of the Goods;
 - ii) any sales tax and other taxes which will be payable in Kenya on the Goods if the Contract is awarded to the Tenderer; and
 - the price for inland transportation, insurance, and other local services required to convey the Goods to their final destination specified in the TDS.
 - b) For Goods manufactured outside Kenya, to be imported:
 - i) the price of the Goods, quoted CIP named place of destination, in Kenya, as specified in the TDS;
 - the price for inland transportation, insurance, and other local services required to convey the Goods from the named place of destination to their final destination specified in the TDS:
 - c) For Goods manufactured outside Kenya, already imported:
 - i) the price of the Goods, including the original import value of the Goods; plus, any markup (or rebate); plus, any other related local cost, and custom duties and other import taxes already paid or to be paid on the Goods already imported;
 - ii) the custom duties and other import taxes already paid (need to be supported with documentary evidence) or to be paid on the Goods already imported;
 - iii) any sales and other taxes levied in Kenya which will be payable on the Goods if the Contract is awarded to the Tenderer; and
 - **iv**) the price for inland transportation, insurance, and other local services required to convey the Goods from the named place of destination to their final destination (Project Site) specified **in the TDS.**
 - d) for Related Services, other than inland transportation and other services required to convey the Goods to their final destination, whenever such Related Services are specified in the Schedule of Requirements, the price of each item comprising the Related Services (inclusive of any applicable taxes).

14. Currencies of Tender and Payment

- The currency (ies) of the Tender, the currency (ies) of award and the currency (ies) of contract payments shall be the same.
- The Tenderer shall quote in Kenya shillings. If allowed in the **TDS**, the Tenderer may express the Tender price in any currency, provided it shall use no more than two foreign currencies in addition to the Kenya Shilling.
- The rates of exchange to be used by the Tenderer shall be based on the exchange rates provided by the Central Bank of Kenya on the date 30 days prior to the actual date of tender opening.

15. Documents Establishing the Eligibility and Conformity of the Goods and Related Services

- To establish the eligibility of the Goods and Related Services in accordance with ITT 15, Tenderers shall complete the country of origin declarations in the Price Schedule Forms, included in Section IV, Tendering Forms.
- To establish the conformity of the Goods and Related Services to the tendering document, the Tenderer shall furnish as part of its Tender the documentary evidence that the Goods conform to the technical specifications and standards specified in Section VII, Schedule of Requirements.
- The documentary evidence may be in the form of literature, drawings or data, and shall consist of a detailed item by item description of the essential technical and performance characteristics of the Goods and Related Services, demonstrating substantial responsiveness of the Goods and Related Services to the technical specification, and if applicable, a statement of deviations and exceptions to the provisions of the Section VII, Schedule of Requirements.
- The Tenderer shall also furnish a list giving full particulars, including available sources and current prices of spare parts, special tools, etc., necessary for the proper and continuing functioning of the Goods during the period **specified in the TDS** following commencement of the use of the goods by the Procuring Entity.
- Standards for workmanship, process, material, and equipment, as well as references to brand names or catalogue numbers specified by the Procuring Entity in the Schedule of Requirements, are intended to be descriptive only and not restrictive. The Tenderer may offer other standards of quality, brand names, and/or catalogue numbers, provided that it demonstrates, to the Procuring Entity's satisfaction, that the substitutions ensure substantial equivalence or are superior to those specified in the Section VII, Schedule of Requirements.

16. Documents Establishing the Eligibility and Qualifications of the Tenderer

- To establish Tenderer eligibility in accordance with ITT 4, Tenderers shall complete the Form of Tender, included in Section IV, Tendering Forms.
- The documentary evidence of the Tenderer qualifications to perform the Contract if its Tender is accepted shall establish to the Procuring Entity's satisfaction:
 - that, if required in the TDS, a Tenderer that does not manufacture or produce the Goods it offers to supply shall submit the Manufacturer's Authorization using the form included in Section IV, Tendering Forms to demonstrate that it has been duly authorized by the manufacturer or producer of the Goods to supply these Goods in Kenya;
 - b) that, if required **in the TDS**, in case of a Tenderer not doing business within the Kenya, the Tenderer is or will be (if awarded the Contract) represented by an Agent in the country equipped and able to carry out the Supplier's maintenance, repair and spare parts-stocking obligations prescribed in the Conditions of Contract and/or Technical Specifications; and
 - c) that the Tenderer meets each of the qualification criterion specified in Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria.

17. Period of Validity of Tenders

- Tenders shall remain valid for the Tender Validity period specified **in the** Validity period starts from the date fixed for the Tender submission deadline (as prescribed by the Procuring Entity in accordance with ITT 21.1). A Tender valid for a shorter period shall be rejected by the Procuring Entity as non-responsive.
- In exceptional circumstances, prior to the expiration of the Tender validity period, the Procuring Entity may request Tenderers to extend the period of validity of their Tenders. The request and the responses shall be made in writing. If a Tender Security is requested in accordance with ITT 18, it shall also be extended for a corresponding period. A Tenderer may refuse the request without forfeiting its Tender Security. A Tenderer granting the request shall not be required or permitted to modify its Tender, except as provided in ITT 17.3.

If the award is delayed by a period exceeding the number of days to be specified in the TDS

days beyond the expiry of the initial tender validity period, the Contract price shall be determined as follows:

- a) in the case of **fixed price** contracts, the Contract price shall be the tender price adjusted by the factor specified **in the TDS**;
- b) in the case of **adjustable price** contracts, no adjustment shall be made; or in any case, tender evaluation shall be based on the tender price without taking into consideration the applicable correction from those indicated above.

18. Tender Security

The Tenderer shall furnish as part of its Tender, either a Tender-Securing Declaration or a Tender Security, as specified **in the TDS**, in original form and, in the case of a Tender Security, in the amount and currency specified **in the TDS**.

A Tender Securing Declaration shall use the form included in Section IV, Tendering Forms.

If a Tender Security is specified pursuant to ITT 18.1, the Tender Security shall be a demand guarantee in any of the following forms at the Tenderer option:

- i) cash;
- ii) a bank guarantee;
- iii) a guarantee by an insurance company registered and licensed by the Insurance Regulatory Authority listed by the Authority; or
- iv) a letter of credit; or
- v) guarantee by a deposit taking micro-finance institution, Sacco society, the Youth Enterprise Development Fund or the Women Enterprise Fund.
- If an unconditional guarantee is issued by a non-Bank financial institution located outside Kenya, the issuing non-Bank financial institution shall have a correspondent financial institution located in Kenya to make it enforceable unless the Procuring Entity has agreed in writing, prior to Tender submission, that a correspondent financial institution is not required. In the case of a bank guarantee, the Tender Security shall be submitted either using the Tender Security Form included in Section IV, Tendering Forms, or in another substantially similar format approved by the Procuring Entity prior to Tender submission. The Tender Security shall be valid for thirty
- (30) days beyond the original validity period of the Tender, or beyond any period of extension if requested under ITT 17.2.
- If a Tender Security is specified pursuant to ITT 18.1, any Tender not accompanied by a substantially responsive Tender Security shall be rejected by the Procuring Entity as non-responsive.
- If a Tender Security is specified pursuant to ITT 18.1, the Tender Security of unsuccessful Tenderers shall be returned as promptly as possible upon the successful Tenderer signing the Contract and furnishing the Performance Security pursuant to ITT 46. The Procuring Entity shall also promptly return the tender security to the tenderers where the procurement proceedings are terminated, all tenders were determined non-responsive or a bidder declines to extend tender validity period.
- The Tender Security of the successful Tenderer shall be returned as promptly as possible once the successful Tenderer has signed the Contract and furnished the required Performance Securit

The Tender Security may be forfeited or the Tender Securing Declaration executed:

- a) if a Tenderer withdraws its Tender during the period of Tender validity specified by the Tenderer in the Form of Tender, or any extension thereto provided by the Tenderer; or
- b) if the successful Tenderer fails to:
 - i) sign the Contract in accordance with ITT 45; or
 - ii) furnish a Performance Security in accordance with ITT 46.

Where tender securing declaration is executed, the Procuring Entity shall recommend to the PPRA that PPRA debars the Tenderer from participating in public procurement as provided in the law

The Tender Security or Tender- Securing Declaration of a JV must be in the name of the JV that submits the Tender. If the JV has not been legally constituted into a legally enforceable JV at the time of Tendering, the Tender Security or Tender-Securing Declaration shall be in the names of all future members as named in the letter of intent referred to in ITT3.1 and ITT 10.2.

A tenderer shall not issue a tender security to guarantee itself.

19. Format and Signing of Tender

- The Tenderer shall prepare one original of the documents comprising the Tender as described in ITT 11 and clearly mark it —ORIGINAL. Alternative Tenders, if permitted in accordance with ITT 12, shall be clearly marked —ALTERNATIVE. In addition, the Tenderer shall submit copies of the Tender, in the number **specified in the TDS** and clearly mark them —COPY. In the event of any discrepancy between the original and the copies, the original shall prevail.
- Tenderers shall mark as —CONFIDENTIAL information in their Tenders which is confidential to their business. This may include proprietary information, trade secrets, or commercial or financially sensitive information.
- The original and all copies of the Tender shall be typed or written in indelible ink and shall be signed by a person duly authorized to sign on behalf of the Tenderer. This authorization shall consist of a written confirmation as specified in the TDS and shall be attached to the Tender. The name and position held by each person signing the authorization must be typed or printed below the signature. All pages of the Tender where entries or amendments have been made shall be signed or initialed by the person signing the Tender.
- In case the Tenderer is a JV, the Tender shall be signed by an authorized representative of the JV on behalf of the JV, and so as to be legally binding on all the members as evidenced by a power of attorney signed by each members' legally authorized representatives.
- Any inter-lineation, erasures, or overwriting shall be valid only if they are signed or initialed by the person signing the Tender.

D. Submission and Opening of Tenders

20 Sealing and Marking of Tenders

- Depending on the sizes or quantities or weight of the tender documents, a tenderer may use an envelope, package or container. The Tenderer shall deliver the Tender in a single sealed envelope, or in a single sealed package, or in a single sealed container bearing the name and Reference number of the Tender, addressed to the Procuring Entity and a warning not to open before the time and date for Tender opening date. Within the single envelope, package or container, the Tenderer shall place the following separate, sealed envelopes:
- a) in an envelope or package or container marked —ORIGINALI, all documents comprising the Tender, as described in ITT 11; and
- b) in an envelope or package or container marked —COPIESI, all required copies of the Tender; and
- c) if alternative Tenders are permitted in accordance with ITT 12, and if relevant:
 - i) in an envelope or package or container marked —ORIGINAL –ALTERNATIVE TENDER, the alternative Tender; and
 - ii) in the envelope or package or container marked —COPIES- ALTERNATIVE TENDER!, all required copies of the alternative Tender.

The inner envelopes or packages or containers shall:

- a) bear the name and address of the Procuring Entity.
- b) bear the name and address of the Tenderer; and
- c) bear the name and Reference number of the Tender.

Where a tender package or container cannot fit in the tender box, the procuring entity shall:

- a) Specify in the **TDS where** such documents should be received.
- b) maintain a record of tenders received and issue acknowledgement receipt note to each tenderer specifying time and date of receipt.
- c) Ensure all tenders received are handed over to the tender opening committee for opening at the specified opening place and time.

If an envelope or package or container is not sealed and marked as required, the *Procuring Entity* will assume no responsibility for the misplacement or premature opening of the Tender. Tenders misplaced or opened prematurely will not be accepted.

21. Deadline for Submission of Tenders

Tenders must be received by the Procuring Entity at the address and no later than the date and

time specified **in the TDS.** When so specified **in the TDS**, Tenderers shall have the option of submitting their Tenders electronically. Tenderers submitting Tenders electronically shall follow the electronic Tender submission procedures **specified in the TDS**.

The Procuring Entity may, at its discretion, extend the deadline for the submission of Tenders by amending the tendering document in accordance with ITT7, in which case all rights and obligations of the Procuring Entity and Tenderers previously subject to the deadline shall thereafter be subject to the deadline as extended.

22 Late Tenders

The Procuring Entity shall not consider any Tender that arrives after the deadline for submission of Tenders. Any Tender received by the Procuring Entity after the deadline for submission of Tenders shall be declared late, rejected, and returned unopened to the Tenderer.

23 Withdrawal, Substitution, and Modification of Tenders

- A Tenderer may withdraw, substitute, or modify its Tender after it has been submitted by sending a written notice, duly signed by an authorized representative, and shall include a copy of the authorization (the power of attorney) in accordance with ITT19.3, (except that withdrawal notices do not require copies). The corresponding substitution or modification of the Tender must accompany the respective written notice. All notices must be:
- a) prepared and submitted in accordance with ITT 20 and 21 (except that withdrawal notices do not require copies), and in addition, the respective envelopes shall be clearly marked —WITHDRAWAL, # —SUBSTITUTION, # or —MODIFICATION; # and
- b) received by the Procuring Entity prior to the deadline prescribed for submission of Tenders, in accordance with ITT 22.

Tenders requested to be withdrawn in accordance with ITT 23.1 shall be returned unopened to the Tenderers.

No Tender may be withdrawn, substituted, or modified in the interval between the deadline for submission of Tenders and the expiration of the period of Tender validity specified by the Tendereron the Form of Tender or any extension thereof.

24 Tender Opening

- Except as in the cases specified in ITT 23, the Procuring Entity shall, at the Tender opening, publicly open and read out all Tenders received by the deadline at the date, time and place specified **in the TDS** in the presence of Tenderers' designated representatives who choose to attend, including to attend any specific electronic tender opening procedures if electronic tendering is permitted in accordance with ITT 21.1, shall be as specified **in the TDS**.
 - First, envelopes marked -WITHDRAWAL shall be opened and read out and the envelope with the corresponding Tender shall not be opened, but returned to the Tenderer. If the withdrawal envelope does not contain a copy of the —power of attorney confirming the signature as a person duly authorized to sign on behalf of the Tenderer, the corresponding Tender will be opened. No Tender withdrawal shall be permitted unless the corresponding withdrawal notice contains a valid authorization to request the withdrawal and is read out at Tender opening.
 - Next, envelopes marked —\$UBSTITUTION || shall be opened and read out and exchanged with the corresponding Tender being substituted, and the substituted Tender shall not be opened, but returned to the Tenderer. No Tender substitution shall be permitted unless the corresponding substitution notice contains a valid authorization to request the substitution and is read out at Tender opening.
 - Next, envelopes marked -MODIFICATION || shall be opened and read out with the corresponding Tender. No Tender modification shall be permitted unless the corresponding modification notice contains a valid authorization to request the modification and is read out at Tender opening.
 - Next, all remaining envelopes shall be opened one at a time, reading out: the name of the Tenderer and whether there is a modification; the total Tender Prices, per lot (contract) if applicable, including any discounts and alternative Tenders; the presence or absence of a Tender Security, if required; and any other details as the Procuring Entity may consider appropriate.

Only Tenders, alternative Tenders and discounts that are opened and read out at Tender opening shall be considered further for evaluation. The Form of Tender and pages of the Bills of Quantities are to be initialed by the members of the tender opening committee attending the opening. The number of representatives of the Procuring Entity to sign shall be specified in the **TDS.**

The Procuring Entity shall neither discuss the merits of any Tender nor reject any Tender (except for late Tenders, in accordance with ITT 22.1).

The Procuring Entity shall prepare a record of the Tender opening that shall include, as a minimum:

- a) the name of the Tenderer and whether there is a withdrawal, substitution, or modification;
- b) the Tender Price, per lot (contract) if applicable, including any discounts;
- c) any alternative Tenders;
- d) the presence or absence of a Tender Security or Tender-Securing Declaration, if one was required;
- e) number of pages of each tender document submitted.

The Tenderers' representatives who are present shall be requested to sign the record. The omission of a Tenderer signature on the record shall not invalidate the contents and effect of the record. A copy of the tender opening register shall be issued to a Tenderer upon request.

E. Evaluation and Comparison of Tenders

25 Confidentiality

Information relating to the evaluation of Tenders and recommendation of contract award, shall not be disclosed to Tenderers or any other persons not officially concerned with the tendering process until the information on Intention to Award the Contract is transmitted to all Tenderers in accordance with ITT 41.

Any effort by a Tenderer to influence the Procuring Entity in the evaluation or contract award decisions may result in the rejection of its Tender.

Notwithstanding ITT 25.2, from the time of Tender opening to the time of Contract Award, if any Tenderer wishes to contact the Procuring Entity on any matter related to the Tendering process, it should do so in writing.

26 Clarification of Tenders

To assist in the examination, evaluation, comparison of the Tenders, and qualification of the Tenderers, the Procuring Entity may, at its discretion, ask any Tenderer for a clarification of its Tender. Any clarification submitted by a Tenderer in respect to its Tender and that is not in response to a request by the Procuring Entity shall not be considered. The Procuring Entity's request for clarification and the response shall be in writing. No change, including any voluntary increase or decrease, in the prices or substance of the Tender shall be sought, offered, or permitted except to confirm the correction of arithmetic errors discovered by the Procuring Entity in the Evaluation of the Tenders, in accordance with ITT 30.

If a Tenderer does not provide clarifications of its Tender by the date and time set in the Procuring Entity's request for clarification, its Tender may be rejected.

27. Deviations, Reservations, and Omissions

During the evaluation of Tenders, the following definitions apply:

- a) —Deviation is a departure from the requirements specified in the Tendering document;
- b) —Reservation is the setting of limiting conditions or withholding from complete acceptance of the requirements specified in the tendering document; and
- c) —Omission is the failure to submit part or all of the information or documentation required in the tendering document.

28 Determination of Responsiveness

The Procuring Entity's determination of a Tender's responsiveness is to be based on the contents of

the Tender itself, as defined in ITT28.2.

- A substantially responsive Tender is one that meets the requirements of the tendering document without material deviation, reservation, or omission. A material deviation, reservation, or omission is one that:
 - a) if accepted, would:
 - i) affect in any substantial way the scope, quality, or performance of the Goods and Related Services specified in the Contract; or
 - ii) limit in any substantial way, inconsistent with the tendering document, the Procuring Entity's rights or the Tenderer obligations under the Contract; or
 - b) if rectified, would unfairly affect the competitive position of other Tenderers presenting substantially responsive Tenders.
 - The Procuring Entity shall examine the technical aspects of the Tender submitted in accordance with ITT 15 and ITT 16, in particular, to confirm that all requirements of Section VII, Schedule of Requirements have been met without any material deviation or reservation, or omission.
- If a Tender is not substantially responsive to the requirements of tendering document, it shall be rejected by the Procuring Entity and may not subsequently be made responsive by correction of the material deviation, reservation, or omission.

29. Non-conformities, Errors and Omissions

- Provided that a Tender is substantially responsive, the Procuring Entity may waive any non-conformities in the Tender.
- Provided that a Tender is substantially responsive, the Procuring Entity may request that the Tenderer submit the necessary information or documentation, within a reasonable period of time, to rectify non material non- conformities or omissions in the Tender related to documentation requirements. Such omission shall not be related to any aspect of the price of the Tender. Failure of the Tenderer to comply with the request may result in the rejection of its Tender.
- Provided that a Tender is substantially responsive, the Procuring Entity shall rectify quantifiable non material non-conformities related to the Tender Price. To this effect, the Tender Price shall be adjusted, for comparison purposes only, to reflect the price of a missing or non-conforming item or component in the manner specified **in the TDS**. The adjustment shall be based on the *average* price of the item or component as quoted in other substantially responsive Tenders. If the price of the item or component cannot be derived from the price of other substantially responsive Tenders, the Procuring Entity shall use its best estimate.

30 Arithmetical Errors

- The tender sum as submitted and read out during the tender opening shall be absolute and final and shall not be the subject of correction, adjustment or amendment in any way by any person or entity.
- Provided that the Tender is substantially responsive, the Procuring Entity shall handle errors on the following basis:
- a) Any error detected if considered a major deviation that affects the substance of the tender, shall lead to disqualification of the tender as non-responsive.
- b) Any errors in the submitted tender arising from a miscalculation of unit price, quantity, subtotal and total bid price shall be considered as a major deviation that affects the substance of the tender and shall lead to disqualification of the tender as non-responsive. and
- c) if there is a discrepancy between words and figures, the amount in words shall prevail.

Tenderers shall be notified of any error detected in their bid during the notification of a ward.

31. Conversion to Single Currency

31.1 For evaluation and comparison purposes, the currency(ies) of the Tender shall be converted in a

2 Margin of Preference and Reservations

A margin of preference may be allowed on locally manufactured goods only when the contract is open to international tendering, where the tender is likely to attract foreign goods and where the contract exceeds the threshold specified in the Regulations.

For purposes of granting a margin of preference on locally manufactured goods under international competitive tendering, a procuring entity shall not subject the items listed below to international tender and hence no margin of preference shall be allowed. The affected items are:

- a) motor vehicles, plant and equipment which are assembled in Kenya;
- b) furniture, textile, foodstuffs, oil and gas, information communication technology, steel, cement, leather agro-processing, sanitary products, and other goods made in Kenya; or
- c) goods manufactured, mined, extracted or grown in Kenya.

A margin of preference shall not be allowed unless it is specified so in the **TDS**.

Contracts procured on basis of international competitive tendering shall not be subject to reservations to specific groups s as provided in ITT 32.5.

Where it is intended to reserve a contract to a specific group of businesses (these groups are Small and Medium Enterprises, Women Enterprises, Youth Enterprises and Enterprises of persons living with disability, as the case may be), and who are appropriately registered as such by the authority to be specified in the **TDS**, a procuring entity shall ensure that the invitation to tender specifically indicates that only businesses or firms belonging to the specified group are eligible to tender as specified in the **TDS**. No tender shall be reserved to more than one group. If not so stated in the Tender documents, the invitation to tender will be open to all interested tenderers.

33 Evaluation of Tenders

- The Procuring Entity shall use the criteria and methodologies listed in this ITT and Section III, Evaluation and Qualification criteria. No other evaluation criteria or methodologies shall be permitted. By applying the criteria and methodologies, the Procuring Entity shall determine the Lowest Evaluated Tender. This is the Tender of the Tenderer that meets the qualification criteria and whose Tender has been determined to be:
- a) substantially responsive to the tender documents; and
- b) the lowest evaluated price.

Price evaluation will be done for Items or Lots (contracts), as specified **in the**Tender Price as quoted in accordance with ITT 14. To evaluate a Tender, the Procuring Entity shall consider the following:

- a) price adjustment due to unconditional discounts offered in accordance with ITT 13.4;
- b) converting the amount resulting from applying (a) and (b) above, if relevant, to a single currency in accordance with ITT 31;
- c) price adjustment due to quantifiable non material non-conformists in accordance with ITT 29.3;
- d) any additional evaluation factors specified **in the TDS** and Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria.

The estimated effect of the price adjustment provisions of the Conditions of Contract, applied over the period of execution of the Contract, shall not be considered in Tender evaluation.

Where the tender involves multiple lots or contracts, the tenderer will be allowed to tender for one or more lots (contracts). Each lot or contract will be evaluated in accordance with ITT 33.2. The methodology to determine the lowest evaluated tenderer or tenderers based one lot (contract) or based on a combination of lots (contracts), will be specified in Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria. In the case of multiple lots or contracts, tenderer will be will be required to prepare the Eligibility and Qualification Criteria Form for each Lot.

The Procuring Entity's evaluation of a Tender will include and consider:

- a) in the case of Goods manufactured in Kenya, sales and other similar taxes, which will be payable on the goods if a contract is awarded to the Tenderer;
- b) in the case of Goods manufactured outside Kenya, already imported or to be imported, customs duties and other import taxes levied on the imported Good, sales and other similar taxes, which will be payable on the Goods if the contract is awarded to the Tenderer;
- The Procuring Entity's evaluation of a Tender may require the consideration of other factors, in addition to the Tender Price quoted in accordance with ITT 14. These factors may be related to the characteristics, performance, and terms and conditions of purchase of the Goods and Related Services. The effect of the factors selected, if any, shall be expressed in monetary terms to facilitate comparison of Tenders, unless otherwise specified in the **TDS** from amongst those set out in Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria. The additional criteria and methodologies to be used shall be as specified in ITT 33.2(d).

34 Comparison of Tenders

34.1 The Procuring Entity shall compare the evaluated costs of all substantially responsive Tenders established in accordance with ITT 33.2 to determine the Tender that has the lowest evaluated cost. The comparison shall be on the basis of total cost (place of final destination) prices for all goods and all prices, plus cost of inland transportation and insurance to place of destination, for goods manufactured within the Kenya, together with prices for any required installation, training, commissioning and other services.

3. Abnormally Low Tenders

- An Abnormally Low Tender is one where the Tender price, in combination with other constituent elements of the Tender, appears unreasonably low to the extent that the Tender price raises material concerns with the Procuring Entity as to the capability of the Tenderer to perform the Contract for the offered Tender price.
- In the event of identification of a potentially Abnormally Low Tender by the evaluation committee, the Procuring Entity shall seek written clarification from the Tenderer, including a detailed price analyses of its Tender price in relation to the subject matter of the contract, scope, delivery schedule, allocation of risks and responsibilities and any other requirements of the tendering document.
- After evaluation of the price analysis, in the event that the Procuring Entity determines that the Tenderer has failed to demonstrate its capability to perform the contract for the offered Tender price, the Procuring Entity shall reject the Tender.

36 Abnormally High Tenders

- An abnormally high price is one where the tender price, in combination with other constituent elements of the Tender, appears unreasonably too high to the extent that the Procuring Entity is concerned that it (the Procuring Entity) may not be getting value for money or it may be paying too high a price for the contract compared with market prices or that genuine competition between Tenderers is compromised.
- In case of an abnormally high tender price, the Procuring Entity shall make a survey of the market prices, check if the estimated cost of the contract is correct and review the Tender Documents to check if the specifications, scope of work and conditions of contract are contributory to the abnormally high tenders. The Procuring Entity may also seek written clarification from the tenderer on the reason for the high tender price. The Procuring Entity shall proceed as follows:
- i) If the tender price is abnormally high based on wrong estimated cost of the contract, the Procuring Entity may accept or not accept the tender depending on the Procuring Entity's budget considerations.
- ii) If specifications, scope of work and/or conditions of contract are contributory to the abnormally high tender prices, the Procuring Entity shall reject all tenders and may retender for the contract based on revised estimates, specifications, scope of work and conditions of contract, as the case may be.
- If the Procuring Entity determines that the Tender Price is abnormally too high because genuine competition between tenderers is compromised (often due to collusion, corruption or other manipulations), the Procuring Entity shall reject all Tenders and shall institute or cause relevant Government Agencies to institute an investigation on the cause of the compromise, before

37. Post-Qualification of the Tenderer

- The Procuring Entity shall determine, to its satisfaction, whether the eligible Tenderer that is selected as having submitted the lowest evaluated cost and substantially responsive Tender, meets the qualifying criteria specified in Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria.
- The determination shall be based upon an examination of the documentary evidence of the Tenderer qualifications submitted by the Tenderer, pursuant to ITT 15 and 16. The determination shall not take into consideration the qualifications of other firms such as the Tenderer subsidiaries, parent entities, affiliates, subcontractors (other than specialized subcontractors if permitted in the tendering document), or any other firm(s) different from the Tenderer.
- An affirmative determination shall be a prerequisite for award of the Contract to the Tenderer. A negative determination shall result in disqualification of the Tender, in which event the Procuring Entity shall proceed to the Tenderer who offers a substantially responsive Tender with the next lowest evaluated cost to make a similar determination of that Tenderer qualifications to perform satisfactorily.

3 Lowest Evaluated Tender

Having compared the evaluated prices of Tenders, the Procuring Entity shall determine the Lowest Evaluated Tender. The Lowest Evaluated Tender is the Tender of the Tenderer that meets the Qualification Criteria and whose Tender has been determined to be:

- a) most responsive to the Tender document; and
- b) the lowest evaluated price.

3. Procuring Entity's Right to Accept Any Tender, and to Reject Any or All Tenders.

39.1 The Procuring Entity reserves the right to accept or reject any Tender, and to annul the Tendering process and reject all Tenders at any time prior to notification Award, without thereby incurring any liability to Tenderers. In case of annulment, all Tenderers shall be notified with reasons and all Tenders submitted and specifically, tender securities, shall be promptly returned to the Tenderers.

F. Award of Contract

4 Award Criteria

40.1 The Procuring Entity shall award the Contract to the successful tenderer whose tender has been determined to be the Lowest Evaluated Tender in accordance with procedures in Section 3: Evaluation and Qualification Criteria.

4. Procuring Entity's Right to Vary Quantities at Time of Award

41.1 The Procuring Entity reserves the right at the time of Contract award to increase or decrease, by the percentage (s) for items as indicated **in the TDS.**

4 Notice of Intention to enter into a Contract

Upon award of the contract and Prior to the expiry of the Tender Validity Period the Procuring Entity shall issue a Notification of Intention to Enter into a Contract / Notification of award to all tenderers which shall contain, at a minimum, the following information:

- a) the name and address of the Tenderer submitting the successful tender;
- b) the Contract price of the successful tender;
- c) a statement of the reason(s) the tender of the unsuccessful tenderer to whom the letter is addressed was unsuccessful, unless the price information in (c) above already reveals the reason;
- d) the expiry date of the Standstill Period; and

e) instructions on how to request a debriefing and/or submit a complaint during the standstill period;

43 Standstill Period

The Contract shall not be awarded earlier than the expiry of a Standstill Period of 14 days to allow any dissatisfied candidate to launch a complaint. Where only one Tender is submitted, the Standstill Period shall not apply.

Where standstill period applies, it shall commence when the Procuring Entity has transmitted to each Tenderer the Notification of Intention to Enter into a Contract to the successful Tenderer.

4 Debriefing by the Procuring Entity

On receipt of the Procuring Entity's Notification of Intention to Enter into a Contract referred to in ITT 41, an unsuccessful tenderer may make a written request to the Procuring Entity for a debriefing on specific issues or concerns regarding their tender. The Procuring Entity shall provide the debriefing within five days of receipt of the request.

Debriefings of unsuccessful Tenderers may be done in writing or verbally. The Tenderer shall bear its own costs of attending such a debriefing meeting.

45 Letter of Award

Prior to the expiry of the Tender Validity Period and upon expiry of the Standstill Period specified in ITT 42, upon addressing a complaint that has been filed within the Standstill Period, the Procuring Entity shall transmit the Letter of Award to the successful Tenderer. The letter of award shall request the successful tenderer to furnish the Performance Security within 21days of the date of the letter.

46 Signing of Contract

Upon the expiry of the fourteen days of the Notification of Intention to enter into contract and upon the parties meeting their respective statutory requirements, the Procuring Entity shall send the successful Tenderer the Contract Agreement.

Within fourteen (14) days of receipt of the Contract Agreement, the successful Tenderer shall sign, date, and return it to the Procuring Entity.

The written contract shall be entered into within the period specified in the Notification of award and before expiry of the tender validity period.

47. Performance Security

Within twenty-one (21) days of the receipt of Letter of Acceptance from the Procuring Entity, the successful Tenderer, if required, shall furnish the Performance Security in accordance with the GCC 18, using for that purpose the Performance Security Form included in Section X, Contract Forms. If the Performance Security furnished by the successful Tenderer is in the form of a bond, it shall be issued by a bonding or insurance company that has been determined by the successful Tenderer to be acceptable to the Procuring Entity. A foreign institution providing a bond shall have a correspondent fifinancial institution located in Kenya, unless the Procuring Entity has agreed in writing that a correspondent fifinancial institution is not required.

Failure of the successful Tenderer to submit the above-mentioned Performance Security or sign the Contract shall constitute sufficient grounds for the annulment of the award and forfeiture of the Tender Security. In that event the Procuring Entity may award the Contract to the Tenderer offering the next lowest Evaluated Tender.

Performance security shall not be required for a contract, if so specified in the **TDS**.

48 Publication of Procurement Contract

Within fourteen days after signing the contract, the Procuring Entity shall publish and publicize the awarded contract at its notice boards, entity website; and on the Website of the Authority in mannerad funtprescribed by the Authority. At the minimum, the notice shall contain the following information:

- a) name and address of the Procuring Entity;
- b) name and reference number of the contract being awarded, a summary of its scope and the selection method used;

- c) the name of the successful Tenderer, the final total contract price, the contract duration.
- d) dates of signature, commencement and completion of contract;
- e) names of all Tenderers that submitted Tenders, and their Tender prices as read out at Tender opening;

4). Procurement Related Complaints and Administrative Review

The procedures for making a Procurement-related Complaint are as specified in the **TDS**.

A request for administrative review shall be made in the form provided under contract forms.

SECTION II – TENDER DATA SHEET (TDS)

The following specific data shall complement, supplement, or amend the provisions in the Instructions to Tenderers (ITT). Whenever there is a conflict, the provisions herein shall prevail over those in ITT.

| ITT Reference | Particulars Of Appendix To Instructions To Tenders | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| A. General | | | | | | | | | |
| ITT 1.1 | The reference number of the Invitation for Tenders is: KNH/T/02A/2024-2026 The Procuring Entity is: Kenyatta National Hospital The name of the Contract is: FRAMEWORK CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY AND DELIVERYOF SURGICAL DRESSINGS AND APPLIANCES PART A | | | | | | | | |
| ITT 1.2(a) | Electronic – Procurement System The Procuring Entity shall use the following electronic-procurement system to manage this Tendering process: N/A The electronic-procurement system shall be used to manage the following aspects of the Tendering process: N/A | | | | | | | | |
| ITT 2.3 | The Information made available on competing firms is as follows: The firms that provided consulting services for the contract being tendered for are:N/A | | | | | | | | |
| ITT 3.1 | Maximum number of members in the Joint Venture (JV) shall be: NOT APPLICABLE | | | | | | | | |
| ITT 3.7 | A list of debarred firms and individuals is available on the PPRA's website: www.ppra.go.ke | | | | | | | | |
| ITT 3.11 | Tenderers shall be required to be to be registered with the Hospital via email: procurement@knh.or.ke | | | | | | | | |
| | B. Contents of Tendering Document | | | | | | | | |
| ITT 6.1 | (a) Address where to send enquiries is Kenyatta National Hospital P.O Box 20723 and procurement@knh.or.ke to reach the Procuring Entity not later than, 03/05/2024 10.00am EAT. (b) The Procuring Entity publish its response at the website www.knh.or.ke | | | | | | | | |
| ITT 6.2 | A pre-tender conference will be held onN/A | | | | | | | | |
| ITT 6.3 | The questions to reach the Procuring Entity not later than, 03/05/2024 | | | | | | | | |
| ITT 6.5 | The Minutes of the Pre-Tender meeting shall be published on the at the website N/A . | | | | | | | | |
| TOTA 40 (1) | C. Preparation of Tenders | | | | | | | | |
| ITT 10 (j) | The Tenderer shall submit the following additional documents in its Tender: N/A | | | | | | | | |
| ITT 12.1 | Alternative Tenders <i>shall not be</i> considered. | | | | | | | | |
| ITT 13.5 | The prices quoted by the Tenderer shall not be subject to adjustment during the performance of the Contract. | | | | | | | | |
| ITT 13.6 | N/A | | | | | | | | |
| ITT 13.8 (a) (i) and (iii) | Place of final destination is Kenyatta National Hospital and Mwai Kibaki Hospital –KNH OTHAYA respectively | | | | | | | | |
| ITT 13.8 (a) (iii) | Final Destination (Project Site): [insert final destination/project site, if different from named place of destination] | | | | | | | | |
| ITT 13.8 (b) (i) | Named place of destination, in Kenya is | | | | | | | | |

| ITT Reference | Particulars Of Appendix To Instructions To Tenders | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| ITT 13.8 (b) | The price for inland transportation, insurance, and other local services required to convey | | | | | | | |
| (ii) | the Goods from the named place of destination to their final destination which is | | | | | | | |
| 12.0 () () | Kenyatta National Hospital The place of finel destination is Kenyatta National Hospital | | | | | | | |
| 13.8 (c) (iv) | The place of final destination is Kenyatta National Hospital | | | | | | | |
| ITT 14.2 | Foreign currency requirements not allowed. | | | | | | | |
| ITT 15.4 | Period of time the Goods are expected to be functioning :N/A | | | | | | | |
| ITT 16.2 (a) | Manufacturer's authorization is required | | | | | | | |
| ITT 16.2 (b) | After sales service is: <i>not required</i> . | | | | | | | |
| ITT 17.1 | The Tender validity period shall be 119 days . | | | | | | | |
| ITT 17.3 | (a) The Number of days beyond the expiry of the initial tender validity period will be | | | | | | | |
| | 30 days. | | | | | | | |
| | (b) The Tender price shall be adjusted by the following percentages of the tender price: (i) By _N/A % of the local currency portion of the Contract price adjusted to | | | | | | | |
| | reflect local inflation during the period of extension, and | | | | | | | |
| | (ii) By N/A % the foreign currency portion of the Contract price adjusted to reflect | | | | | | | |
| | the international inflation during the period of extension. | | | | | | | |
| ITT 18.1 | N/A | | | | | | | |
| ITT 19.1 | In addition to the original of the Tender, the number of copies is: 1 | | | | | | | |
| ITT 19.3 | The written confirmation of authorization to sign on behalf of the Tenderer shall consist | | | | | | | |
| 11117.3 | of Letter of attorney including the name of the person appointed to sign, the number of | | | | | | | |
| | national identification card and a specimen signature of the authorized person. | | | | | | | |
| | D. Submission and Opening of Tenders | | | | | | | |
| ITT 20.3 | A tender package or container that cannot fit in the tender box shall be received as | | | | | | | |
| | follows: The tender package/container shall be received and recorded in Tender section | | | | | | | |
| | Procurement department. | | | | | | | |
| ITT 21.1 | For Tender submission purposes only, the Procuring Entity's address is: | | | | | | | |
| | Attention: To Chief executive officer] Postal Address: [20723-00202 Nairobi Kenya] | | | | | | | |
| | Physical Address: Nairobi City county Upper hill off Hospital, Kenyatta National Hospital | | | | | | | |
| | Administration block, supply Chain Management Entrance. | | | | | | | |
| | Telephone: [2726300-9] | | | | | | | |
| | Electronic mail address: [procurement@knh.or.ke, procurementknh@gmail.com] | | | | | | | |
| | Date: 9 th May /2024 at 10:00am | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | The electronic Tendering submission procedures shall be: N/A | | | | | | | |
| | Bidders who wish to participate in this tender to register with the Hospital through the following Email address: [procurement@knh.or.ke, procurementknh@gmail.com] | | | | | | | |
| ITT 24.1 | The Tender opening shall take place at: | | | | | | | |
| | Attention: To Chief executive officer] | | | | | | | |
| | Postal Address: [20723-00202 Nairobi Kenya] Physical Address Nairobi City county Unposhill off Heavital Manualta National Heavital | | | | | | | |
| | Physical Address: Nairobi City county Upperhill off Hospital, Kenyatta National Hospital Administration block, supply Chain Management Entrance. | | | | | | | |
| | Telephone: [2726300-9] | | | | | | | |
| | Electronic mail address: [procurement@knh.or.ke , procurementknh@gmail.com] | | | | | | | |
| | Date: 9th May/2024 at 10:00am | | | | | | | |
| ITT 24.6 | The number of representatives of the Procuring Entity to sign is 3. | | | | | | | |
| E. Evaluation a | and Comparison of Tenders | | | | | | | |
| ITT 29.3 | The manner of rectify quantifiable non material nonconformists described below: N/A | | | | | | | |
| 111 2/10 | The finalises of feeting quantificate non-final moneoniorinists described below. 14/1 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| ITT 31.1 | The currency that shall be used for Tender evaluation and comparison purposes to |
|----------|--|
| 111 31.1 | convert at the selling exchange rate all Tender prices expressed in various currencies |
| | into a single currency is: Kenya Shillings . |
| | The source of exchange rate shall be: <i>The Central Bank in Kenya</i> . |
| | The date for the exchange rate shall be: 9 th May /2024 |
| ITT 32.3 | A margin of preference and/or reservation <i>shall not</i> apply and specify the details. If a margin of preference applies, the application methodology shall be defined in Section III – Evaluation and Qualification Criteria. |
| | Section in Evaluation and Quamication Criteria. |
| ITT 32.5 | The invitation to tender is extended firms qualified in Supply and Delivery of Surgical Dressings and Appliances |
| ITT 33.2 | Price evaluation will be done for the <i>Items</i> |
| ITT 33.6 | The adjustments shall be determined using the following criteria, from amongst those set out in Section III, Evaluation and Qualification Criteria (a) Deviation in Delivery schedule: Yes (b) Deviation in payment schedule: No. |
| | (c) the cost of major replacement component, mandatory spare parts, and service: No. (d) the availability in Kenya of spare parts and after-sales services for the equipment offered in the Tender No. |
| | (e) Life cycle costs: the costs during the life of the goods or equipment No |
| | (f) the performance and productivity of the equipment offered No. |
| | (g) [insert any other specific criteria in Section III, Evaluation and Qualification |
| | Criteria] F. Award of Contract |
| ITT 41.1 | The maximum percentage by which quantities may be increased is:15%. |
| | The maximum percentage by which quantities may be decreased is: 15%. |
| ITT 41.1 | The Procuring Entity shall increase or decrease the quantity of Goods and Related Services by an amount not exceed 15% and without any change in the unit prices or other terms and conditions of the Tender and the tendering document. |
| ITT 47.3 | Performance security if so required shall be in the sum of N/A |
| ITT 49.1 | The procedures for making a Procurement-related Complaint are detailed in the —Notice of Intention to Award the Contract herein and are also available from the PPRA Website www.ppra.go.ke . |
| | If a Tenderer wishes to make a Procurement-related Complaint, the Tenderer should submit its complaint following these procedures, in writing (by the quickest means available, that is either by email or fax), to: The Director General |
| | |
| | Public Procurement Regulatory Authority |
| | (PPRA)P.O. Box 58535-00100 NAIROBI. |
| | |
| | Tel:(+254) 020-3244000/020-2213106/7 |
| | Email: info@ppra.go.ke; feedback@ppra.go.ke |
| | In summary, a Procurement-related Complaint may challenge any of the following: |
| | 1. the terms of the Tendering Documents; and 2. the Procuring Entity's decision to award the contract |
| | 2. the Procuring Entity's decision to award the contract. |
| | |

SECTION III - EVALUATION AND QUALIFICATION CRITERIA

1. General Provisions

Wherever a Tenderer is required to state a monetary amount, Tenderers should indicate the Kenya Shilling equivalent using the rate of exchange determined as follows:

- a) For business turnover or financial data required for each year Exchange rate prevailing on the last day of the respective calendar year (in which the amounts for that year is to be converted) was originally established.
- b) Value of single contract Exchange rate prevailing on the date of the contract signature.
- c) Exchange rates shall be taken from the publicly available source identified in the ITT 14.3. Any error in determining the exchange rates in the Tender may be corrected by the Procuring Entity.

This section contains the criteria that the Procuring Entity Procuring Entity shall useto evaluate tender and qualify tenderers. No other factors, methods or criteria shall be used other than those specified in this tender document. The Tenderer shallprovide all the information requested in the forms included in Section IV, Tendering Forms. The Procuring Entity should use the Standard Tender Evaluation Report for Goods and Works for evaluating Tenders.

2. Evaluation of Tenders (ITT 33)

Successful Tender or Tenders

The Procuring Entity shall use the criteria and methodologies listed in this Section to evaluate Tenders. By applying these criteria and methodologies, the Procuring Entity shall determine the successful Tender or Tenders which has/have been determined to:

- a) be substantially responsive to the tender documents;
- b) offer the lowest evaluated cost to the Procuring Entity for all items of Goods to be procured based on either a single Contract or all multiple Contracts combined, as the case may be, in accordance with the ITT 13.6 inviting Tender prices and discounts, and provisions made of the Tender Document for evaluation of tenders and award of contract (s); and
- c) be offered by Tenderer or Tenderers that substantially meet the qualification criteria applicable for Contract or combined Contracts for which they are selected.

Evaluation of Tenders

Preliminary examination for Determination of Responsiveness

The Procuring Entity will start by examining all tenders to ensure they meet in all respects the eligibility criteria and other mandatory requirements in the ITT, and that the tender is complete in all aspects in meeting the requirements provided for in the preliminary evaluation criteria outlined below. The Standard Tender Evaluation Report Document for Goods and Works for evaluating Tenders provides very clear guide on how to deal with review of these requirements. Tenders that do not pass the Preliminary Examination will be considered non-responsive and will not be considered further.

STAGE1. EVALUATION REQUIREMENTS

CRITERIA /PRELIMINARY AND MANDATORY

| S/No. | Completeness and Responsiveness Criteria | Requirement |
|-------|--|---|
| MR1. | Form of Tender | Must submit dully filled form of tender on company letterhead, signed and stamped in the prescribed format in the tender document. (attach power of attorney for company with more than one director) |
| MR2. | Certificate of Independent Tender Determination | Duly Filled, Stamped and Signed |
| MR3. | Confidential Business Questionnaire | Duly Filled, Stamped and Signed |
| MR4. | Self-Declaration on debarment (PPADA 2015) | Duly Filled, Stamped and Signed |
| MR5. | Self-Declaration on Corruption / Fraudulent Practices | Duly Filled, Stamped and Signed |
| MR6. | Declaration and Commitment to the Code of Ethics | Duly Filled, Stamped and Signed |
| MR7. | Tenderer Information Form | Dully filled and stamped (organizational chart required for this tender – bidders to attach list of board of Directors (CR12 or CR13 or copy of National ID of sole proprietor) |
| MR8. | Serialization | Must be chronologically and sequentially serialized back-to-back i.e. 1, 2, 3,4on every page including the terms and conditions in the standard tender document and the table of content (if any) |
| MR9. | Tax Compliance Certificate | Provide valid tax compliance certificate/ Exemption Letter |
| MR10. | Certificate of Incorporation/ Registration | Must Submit a copy of the Certificate of incorporation or Registration Certificate |
| MR11. | Original/Copy of Bid Document | Must submit two Tender Documents Clearly marked Original or Copy, spiral/book bound (no stapled documents will be accepted) |
| MR 12 | Bank Details Form | Duly filled, signed and stamped by both the tenderer and respective bank |
| MR 13 | Tender Security | Tender Security Kenya Shillings One Hundred and fifty Thousand Shillings (Kshs.150,000 .00) valid for 149 days from the date of Tender Opening -and must be from a reputable bank recognized by the Central Bankof Kenya or Insurance bond from the firms. |
| MR 14 | Written Declaration by all Tenderers | Attach a copy of written Declaration by tenderer that neither of their Directors have participated in the same tender as individual tenderers, joint ventures, sole proprietor or as a subcontractor. |
| | | Should be stamped and signed by theperson authorized to sign the tender. |
| MR15 | County Government permit | Valid County Government permit or Exemption |
| MR16 | Tenderer(s) Data consent form | Duly Filled, Stamped and Signed |

Documentary evidence inform of copies must be provided for the requirements stated above. 100%compliance will be required to proceed to next evaluation stage. Failure to provide ANY of the requirements leads to disqualification.

2.2.2 Evaluation of Technical aspects of the Tender

The Procuring Entity shall evaluate the Technical aspects of the Tender to determine compliance with the Procuring Entity's requirements under Section V Schedule of Requirement'and whether the Tenders are substantially responsive to the Technical Specifications and other Requirements.

STAGE 2. TECHNICAL EVALUATION CRITERIA

Under this criterion responsive bidders from the mandatory evaluation stage shall be evaluated in two stages namely.

2A- Documentation evaluation

Only bidders who submit all mandatory requirements will proceed to part 2B **PRODUCT** evaluation.

2B- Product evaluation

 \square Under this criterion the Hospital shall evaluate the supplied sample/ original litrature/brochures with its technical specification to confirm whether the sample meet the Hospital specification.

NB: Only bids that qualify at Product Evaluation stage 2B above shall proceed to financial/price evaluation. Samples submission will be communicated by the Hospital

2.2.2 Evaluation of Commercial Terms and Conditions of the Tender (ITT 33.1(a)):

The Procuring Entity shall determine whether the Tenders are substantially responsive to the Commercial and Contractual Terms and Conditions.

STAGE 3: PRICE EVALUATION/FINANCIAL EVALUATION

Responsive Bidders in the **Product evaluation** stage shall proceed to financial evaluation. Financial Evaluation shall involve checking arithmetic errors and completeness of the financial bids.

Financials will be ranked and award shall be to the lowest evaluated bidder. The lowest evaluated tenderer will be awarded a contract for that Lot, provided the tenderer meets the Eligibility and Qualification Criteria.

Consistent with and in addition to the criteria listed in ITT 33.3 and ITT 29.3; and ITT 34 and its sub paragraphs the following criteria shall apply:

a) Performance and productivity of the equipment:

N/A

b) Specific additional criteria

[Other specific additional criteria to be considered in the evaluation, and the evaluation method shall be detailed in TDS 34.6][If specific **sustainable procurement technical requirements** have been specified in Section VII-Specification, **either** state that (i) those requirements will be evaluated on a pass/fail (compliance basis) **or** otherwise (ii) in addition to evaluating those requirements on a pass/fail (compliance basis), if applicable, specify the monetary adjustments to be applied to Tender Prices for comparison purposes on account of Tenders that exceed the specified minimum sustainable procurement technical requirements.]

Multiple Contracts (ITT 33.4)

Multiple contracts will be permitted in accordance with ITT 33.4. Tenderers are evaluated on basis of Lots and the lowest evaluated tenderer identified for each Lot. The Procuring Entity will select one Option of the two Options listed below for award of Contracts.

OPTION 1

i) If a tenderer wins only one Lot, the tenderer will be awarded a contract for that Lot, provided the tenderer meets the Eligibility and Qualification Criteria for that Lot.

Alternative Tenders

(ITT 13.1) An alternative if permitted under

ITT 13.1, will be evaluated as follows: [insert

one of the following]

—A Tenderer may submit an alternative Tender only with a Tender for the base case. The Procuring Entity shall only consider the alternative Tenders offered by the Tenderer whose Tender for the base case was determined to be the Lowest Evaluated Tender.

or

—A Tenderer may submit an alternative Tender with or without a Tender for the base case. The Procuring Entity shall consider Tenders offered for alternatives as specified in the Technical Specifications of Section V, Schedule of Requirements. All Tenders received, for the base case, as well as alternative Tenders meeting the specified requirements, shall be evaluated on their own merits in accordance with the same procedures, as specified in the ITT 33.

3. MARGIN OF PREFERENCE

If the TDS so specifies, the Procuring Entity will grant a margin of preference of 15% (fifteen percent) to Tenderers offering goods manufactured, mined, extracted, grown, assembled or semi-processed in Kenya. Goods assembled or semi-processed in Kenya shall have a local content of not less than 40%.

The margin of preference will be applied in accordance with, and subject to, the following provisions:

- a) Tenderers applying for such preference on goods offered shall provide, as part of the data for qualification, such information, including details of the goods produced in Kenya, so as to determine whether, according to the classification established by the Procuring Entity, a particular category of goods or group of goods qualifies for a margin of preference.
- b) After Tenders have been received and reviewed by the Procuring Entity, goods offered in the responsive Tenders shall be assessed to ascertain they are manufactured, mined, extracted, grown, assembled or semi-processed in Kenya. Responsive tenders shall be classified into the following groups:
 - Group A: Tenders offering goods manufactured in Kenya, for which (a) labour, raw materials, and components from within Kenya account for more than forty (40) percent of the Ex-Works price; and (b) the production facility in which they will be manufactured or assembled has been engaged in manufacturing or assembling such goods at least since the date of Tender Submission date;
 - ii) Group B: All other Tenders offering Goods manufactured in Kenya;
 - *iii)* **Group C:** Tenders offering Goods manufactured outside Kenya that have been already imported or that will be imported.
- c) To facilitate this classification by the Procuring Entity, the Tenderer shall complete whichever version of the Price Schedule furnished in the Tender Documents is appropriate. Incorrect classification may render the Tender non-responsive as no reclassification will be permitted after Tender opening. Tenderers shall provide correct information especially with respect to duties, taxes etc. paid on previously imported Goods and percentage of local labour, materials and components for Goods manufactured in Kenya as any false information which cannot be supported by documentation may render the Tender non-responsive besides other sanctions for providing falsified information.
- d) The Procuring Entity will first review the Tenders to confirm the appropriateness of the Tender group classification to which Tenderers assigned their Tenders in preparing their Tender Forms and Price Schedules.
- e) All evaluated Tenders in each group will then be compared to determine the lowest evaluated Tender of each group. Such lowest evaluated Tenders shall be compared with each other and if as a result of this comparison a Tender from Group A or Group B is the lowest, it shall be selected for the award.
- f) If as a result of the preceding comparison, the lowest evaluated Tender is a Tender from Group C, all Tenders from Group C shall be further compared with the lowest evaluated Tender from Group A after adding to the evaluated price of goods offered in each Tender from Group C, for the purpose of this further comparison only, an amount equal to 15% (fifteen percent) of the respective CIP Tender price for goods to be imported and already imported goods. Both prices shall include unconditional discounts and be corrected for arithmetical errors. If the Tender from Group A is the lowest, it shall be selected for award. If not, the lowest evaluated Tender from Group C shall be selected as per paragraph (e) above.

4. Post-Qualification of Tenderers (ITT 37)

N/A

Post-Qualification Criteria (ITT 37.1)

In case the tender <u>was not subject to pre-qualification</u>, the tender that has been determined to be the lowest evaluated tenderer shall be considered for contract award, subject to meeting each of the following conditions (post qualification Criteria applied on a GO/NO GO basis). The Procuring Entity shall carry out the post-qualification of the Tenderer in accordance with ITT 37, using only the requirements specified herein. Requirements not included in the text below shall not be used in the evaluation of the Tenderer's qualifications. The minimum qualification

requirements for multiple contracts will be the sum of the minimum requirements for respective individual contracts, unless otherwise specified.

If the Tenderer is a manufacturer

| a)i) | Financial Capability The Tenderer shall demonstrate that it has access to, or has available, liquid assets, unencumbered real assets, lines of credit, and other financial means (independent of any contractual advance payment) sufficient to meet the supply such flow of Kanya Shillings. | [on |
|--|---|-----|
| ii) | cash flow of Kenya Shillings Minimum average annual supply turnover of Kenya Shillings [insert amount, specify a figure about 2.5 times the total Tender price)] or equivalent calculated as total certified payments received for contracts of goods manufactured and supplied within the last [insert] | [or |
| | number of years). In case of multiple contracts, limitation will be placed on the number of item(s) that will be awarded to the Tenderer. | |
| b) | Experience and Technical Capacity | |
| follor the Tashall experiment procest that pararadocus satisfa Other name have simil | Tenderer shall furnish documentary evidence to demonstrate that it meets the twing experience requirement(s) using the form provided in Section IV. In case Tenderer is a JV, experience and demonstrated technical capacity of only the JV be taken into account and not of individual members nor their individual rience/capacity will be aggregated unless all members of the JV have been ufacturing and supplying Goods offered in the Tender to the same technology, essing, design, materials, specifications, model number, etc. in all respects such Goods manufactured have the same functional characteristics, performance meters, outputs and other guarantees and fully interchangeable which shall be mented along with other required documents demonstrating capacity to the faction of the Procuring Entity in case individual members claim experience. The erwise, documents evidencing experience and technical capacity shall be in the ere of the JV that submitted the Tender. Wherever the Words —Similar Goods been used it includes upgrades, latest and improved versions or models of lar specifications and technology. Refer to Form Exp-1 to provide the required rmation. | |
| proci | the requirement(s), including experience in successfully implementing sustainable urement requirements, if specified in the tender document.] Samples of Experience uirements: | |
| i) | The Tenderer shall be manufacturing similar Goods for the last | |
| | (spec ify the number of years to cover a sufficiently long period ranging from 2 to | |
| | 5 years depending upon the Goods to be procured). | |
| ii) | The Tenderer shall furnish documentary evidence to demonstrate successful completion of at least | |
| | (specify number) each | |
| | contract costing at least Kenya shillingsequivalent and involving a supply of at least percentage of required quantity (usually the percentage is about 70-80%) in some cases where Procuring Entity requires deliveries in a scheduled manner over a specified time, include item (iii) below. | |
| iii) | (Optional) The installed capacity to manufacturenumber of items (<i>specify the relevant item number</i>) shall not be less thanunits per(specify | |
| | week or month). | |
| c) | (Optional) Documentary Evidence of Usage of Goods (When appropriate) | |

The Tenderer shall furnish documentary evidence satisfactory to the Procuring Entity to demonstrate that similar Goods as offered in the Tender have been in successful use or operation for the last _years. If the Tenderer is a JV, the evidence of demonstrated usage of Goods supplied in the past shall be in the name of the JV.

If Tenderer is a Supplier:

If a Tenderer is a Supplier offering the Goods on behalf of or from a Manufacturer under Manufacturer's Authorization Form (Section IV, Tendering Forms), the Manufacturer shall demonstrate the above qualifications 4.2 (b) (i), (ii), and (iii) and the Tenderer shall demonstrate it meets the following criteria.

- i) The Tenderer shall demonstrate that it has access to, or has available, liquid assets, unencumbered real assets, lines of credit, and other financial means (independent of any contractual advance payment) sufficient to meet the supply cash flow of Kenya Shillings
- ii) Minimum average annual supply turnover of Kenya Shillings

 [in sert amount] or equivalent calculated as total certified payments received for contracts in progress and/or completed within the last [insert of year] years, divided by [insert number of years] years.

History of non-performing contracts:

Pending Litigation

Financial position and prospective long-term profitability of the Single Tenderer, and in the case the Tenderer is a JV, of each member of the JV, shall remain sound according to criteria established with respect to Financial Capability under paragraph I (i) above assuming that all pending litigation will be resolved against the Tenderer. Tenderer shall provide information on pending litigations as per Form CON-2.

Litigation History

4.6. SECTION IV - TENDERING FORMS

Form of Tender Tenderer Information Form Tenderer JV Members Information Form

Price Schedule: Goods Manufactured Outside Kenya, to be Imported Price Schedule: Goods

Manufactured Outside Kenya, already imported Price Schedule: Goods Manufactured in Kenya

Price and Completion Schedule – Related Services Form of Tender Security – Demand

Guarantee Form of Tender Security (Tender Bond)

Form of Tender-Securing Declaration Manufacturer's Authorization Form

Sample Submission Form

FORM OF TENDER

INSTRUCTIONS TO TENDERERS

- *The Tenderer must prepare this Form of Tender on stationery with its letterhead clearly showing the Tenderer's complete name and business address.*
- *ii)* All italicized text is to help Tenderer in preparing this form.
- iii) Tenderer must complete and sign CERTIFICATE OF INDEPENDENT TENDER DETERMINATION and the SELF DECLARATION OF THE TENDERER attached to this Form of Tender.

Date of this Tender submission:.

of Tender submission] Tender

Name:

FRAMEWORK CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY AND DELIVERYOF SURGICAL DRESSINGS AND

APPLIANCES PART A KNH/T/02A/2024-2026

Alternative No. N/A

o: Kenyatta National Hospital

- a) **No reservations:** We have examined and have no reservations to the Tendering document, including Addenda issued in accordance with Instructions to tenderers (ITT 7);
- b) **Eligibility**: We meet the eligibility requirements and have no conflict of interest in accordance with ITT 3;
- c) **Tender/Proposal-Securing Declaration**: We have not been suspended nor declared ineligible by the Procuring Entity based on execution of a Tender-Securing Declaration.

Proposal-Securing Declaration in Kenya in accordance with ITT 3.6;

- d) Conformity: We offer to supply in conformity with the Tendering document and in accordance with the Delivery Schedules specified in the Schedule of Requirements the following Goods: FRAMEWORK CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF SURGICAL DRESSINGS AND APPLIANCES PART A
- e) **Tender Price**: The total price of our Tender, excluding any discounts offered in item (f) below is:

| Option | Δ, | "" | case | Oi | One | 101. | TOtal | price | 13. | Total Amount in figures. |
|----------|-----------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|--------------------------|
| | • • • • • | | | | | | | | • • • • • • | |
| Total Am | oun | t in \ | Nords: | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ••••• | ••••• | ••••• | ••••• | •••••• | ••••• | | ••••• | | |
| or | | | | | | | | | | |

Option 2, in case of multiple lots: (a) Total price of each lot [insert the total price of each lot in words and figures, indicating the various amounts and the respective currencies]; and (b) Total price of all lots (sum of all lots) [insert the total price of all lots in words and figures, indicating the various amounts and the respective currencies];

- f) **Discounts**: The discounts offered and the methodology for their application are:
 - i) The discounts offered are: [Specify in detail each discount offered.]
 - ii) The exact method of calculations to determine the net price after application of discounts are shown below: [Specify in detail the method that shall be used to apply the discounts];
- g) **Tender Validity Period**: Our Tender shall be valid for the period specified in TDS 17.1 (as amended, if applicable) from the date fixed for the Tender submission deadline specified in TDS 21.1 (as amended, if applicable), and it shall remain binding upon us and may be accepted at any time before the expiration of that period;
- **(h) Performance Security**: If our Tender is accepted, we commit to obtain a performance security in accordance with the Tendering document;
- i) One Tender per tenderer: We are not submitting any other Tender(s) as an individual tenderer, and we are not participating in any other Tender(s) as a Joint Venture member, or as a subcontractor, and meet the requirements of ITT 3.9, other than alternative Tenders submitted in accordance with ITT 12;
- j) Suspension and Debarment: We, along with any of our subcontractors, suppliers, consultants, manufacturers, or service providers for any part of the contract, are not subject to, and not controlled by any entity or individual that is subject to, a temporary suspension or a debarment imposed by the Procuring Entity. Further, we are not ineligible under the Kenya laws or official regulations or pursuant to a decision of the United Nations Security Council;
- k) **State-owned enterprise or institution**: [select the appropriate option and delete the other] [We are not a state-owned enterprise or institution] / [We are a state-owned enterprise or institution but meet the requirements of ITT 3.7];
- l) Commissions, gratuities, fees: We have paid, or will pay the following commissions, gratuities, or fees with respect to the Tendering process or execution of the Contract: [insert complete name of each Recipient, its full address, the reason for which each commission or gratuity was paid and the amount and currency of each such commission or gratuity]

| Name of Recipient | Address | Reason | Amount |
|-------------------|---------|--------|--------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

(If none has been paid or is to be paid, indicate -none. I)

- m) **Binding Contract**: We understand that this Tender, together with your written acceptance thereof included in your Letter of Acceptance, shall constitute a binding contract between us, until a formal contract is prepared and executed;
- n) **Procuring Entity Not Bound to Accept**: We understand that you are not bound to accept the lowest evaluated cost Tender, the Best Evaluated Tender or any other Tender that you may receive; and
- o) **Fraud and Corruption**: We hereby certify that we have taken steps to ensure that no person acting for us or on our behalf engages in any type of Fraud and Corruption.
- (p) Code of Ethical Conduct: We undertake to adhere by the Code of Ethics for Persons Participating in Public Procurement and Asset Disposal, copy available from www.ppra.go.ke during the procurement process and the execution of any resulting contract.
- (d) Collusive practices: We hereby certify and confirm that the tender is genuine, non-collusive and made with the intention of accepting the contract if awarded. To this effect we have signed the —Certificate of Independent tender Determination attached below.
- (t) We, the Tenderer, have completed fully and signed the following Forms as part of our Tender:
 - a) Tenderer's Eligibility; Confidential Business Questionnaire to establish we are not in any conflict to interest.
 - b) Certificate of Independent Tender Determination to declare that we completed the tender without colluding with other tenderers.
 - c) Self-Declaration of the Tenderer to declare that we will, if awarded a contract, not engage in any form of fraud and corruption.
 - d) Declaration and commitment to the Code of Ethics for Persons Participating in Public Procurement and Asset Disposal.

Further, we confirm that we have read and understood the full content and scope of fraud and corruption as informed in "Appendix 1- Fraud and Corruption" attached to the Form of Tender.

Name of the tenderer: *[insert complete name of the tenderer]

Name of the person duly authorized to sign the Tender on behalf of the tenderer: **[insert complete name of person duly authorized to sign the Tender]

Title of the person signing the Tender: [insert complete title of the person signing the Tender] **Signature of the person named above**: [insert signature of person whose name and capacity are shown above] **Date signed** [insert date of signing] **day of** [insert month], [insert year]

^{*:} In the case of the Tender submitted by a Joint Venture specify the name of the Joint Venture as tenderer.

^{**:} Person signing the Tender shall have the power of attorney given by the tenderer.

CERTIFICATE OF INDEPENDENT TENDER DETERMINATION

| I, th | ne un | indersigned, in | submitting | the acc | ompanying | Letter | of Te | ender to [Name | the of |
|--------------|--|---|---|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| numb Tend | oer of erer] (| Entity] for: tender] in resp do hereby make spect: | onse to the r | equest for | tenders m | nade by: | | [Name | <i>and</i> <i>of</i> omplete |
| | | behalf of r] that: | | | | | | [N | ame |
| 1. | I hav | e read and I und | derstand the co | ontents of | this Certific | cate; | | | |
| 2. | | lerstand that the | | be disqua | lified if this | s Certifica | ate is fo | ound not | to be |
| 3. | | n the authoriz ficate, and to sul | | | | | authorit | y to sigr | n this |
| 4. | -com | the purposes of petitor shall in her or not affiliate | clude any inc | lividual c | r organizat | | | | |
| | a) | has been reque | ested to submit | a Tender | in response | to this re | equest f | or tenders; | |
| | b) | could potentiall on their qualifi | • | | | request for | tenders | , based | |
| 5. | The | Tenderer disclose | s that [check of | one of the | following, | as applica | ble]: | | |
| | a) | The Tenderer consultation, co | | | | | • | | vithout |
| | b) | the Tenderer arrangements and the Tende including the consultations, of | with one or never discloses, names of the | nore com in the at competite | petitors reg tached docu ors and the | arding thi ument(s), nature o | s reque | est for to te details | enders, thereof, |
| 6. | has | articular, withou been no consu petitor regarding: | ıltation, comn | | | | | | e, there any |
| | a) | prices; | | | | | | | |
| | b) | methods, factor | rs or formulas | used to c | alculate pric | ces; | | | |
| | c) | the intention or | decision to su | ıbmit, or | ot to subm | it, a tende | r; or | | |
| | d) | the submission for Tenders; e | | | | | | | |
| 7. | In addition, there has been no consultation, communication, agreement or arrangement with any competitor regarding the quality, quantity, specifications or delivery particulars of the works or services to which this request for tenders relates, except as specifically authorized by the procuring authority or as specifically disclosed pursuant to paragraph (5)(b) above; | | | | | | | | |
| 8. | the terms of the Tender have not been, and will not be, knowingly disclosed by the Tenderer, directly or indirectly, to any competitor, prior to the date and time of the official tender opening, or of the awarding of the Contract, whichever comes first, unless otherwise required by law or as specifically disclosed pursuant to paragraph (5)(b) above. | | | | | | | | |
| Name | e | Title | | Signatı | ıre | S | Stamp | | |

SELF-DECLARATION FORMS

FORM SD1

SELF DECLARATION THAT THE PERSON/TENDERER IS NOT DEBARRED IN THE MATTER OF THE PUBLIC PROCUREMENT AND ASSET DISPOSAL ACT 2015.

| I | | of Post Office Box | being |
|-----------|--|---|---|
| | | in the Republic of | |
| | e a statement as follows:- | 1 | • |
| | | | |
| 1. | Officer/Director of | any Secretary/ Chief Executive/ (insert na der No(insert name of tent to make this statement. | time of the Company) who is (insert tender |
| 2. | | der, its Directors and subcontractor ement proceeding under Part IV of | |
| 3. | THAT what is deponed information and belief. | to herein above is true to the | e best of my knowledge, |
| (Titl | le) | (Signature) | (Date) |
| Bido | der Official Stamp | | |

FORM SD2

SELF DECLARATION THAT THE PERSON/TENDERER WILL NOT ENGAGE IN ANY CORRUPT OR FRAUDULENT PRACTICE

| [, | of P.O. Box. being a resi | dent |
|------------|---|-----------------|
| | in the Republic of | nereby |
| nak | ake a statement as follows:- | |
| l . | THAT I am the Chief Executive/Managing Director/Principal Officer/I of (insert name of | Director the |
| | Company) who is a Bidder in respect of Tender No | |
| | (insert name of the Procuring entity) and duly authorized and competent to make this statement. | |
| 2. | THAT the aforesaid Bidder, its servants and/or agents /subcontractors will not engag any corrupt or fraudulent practice and has not been requested to pay any induce any member of the Board, Management, Staff and/or employees and/or agents of(insert name of the Procuring entity) which is the procuring entity. | |
| 3. | THAT the aforesaid Bidder, its servants and/or agents /subcontractors have not offer inducement to any member of the Board, Management, Staff and/or employees agents of | • |
| l. | THAT the aforesaid Bidder will not engage/has not engaged in any corrosive practic other bidders participating in the subject tender. | ce with |
| 5. | THAT what is deponed to herein above is true to the best of my knowledge info and belief. | rmation |
| | (Title) (Signature) (Date) | |

Bidder's Official Stamp

DECLARATION AND COMMITMENT TO THE CODE OF ETHICS

| [| (Person) on behalf of (Name |
|---|---|
| of the Business/ Company/Firm)and fully understood the contents of the Public Proc Regulations and the Code of Ethics for persons particip Disposal and my responsibilities under the Code. | urement & Asset Disposal Act, 2015, |
| I do hereby commit to abide by the provisions of the Co Public Procurement and Asset Disposal. | de of Ethics for persons participating in |
| Name of Authorized signatory | |
| Sign | |
| Position | |
| Office addressTe | lephone |
| E-mail | |
| Name of the Firm/Company | |
| Date | |
| (Company Seal/ Rubber Stamp where applicable) | |
| Witness | |
| Name | |
| Sign | |
| Date | |

APPENDIX 1- FRAUD AND CORRUPTION

(Appendix 1 shall not be modified)

1. Purpose

The Government of Kenya's Anti-Corruption and Economic Crime laws and their sanction's policies and procedures, Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Act (no. 33 of 2015) and its Regulation, and any other Kenya's Acts or Regulations related to Fraud and Corruption, and similar offences, shall apply with respect to Public Procurement Processes and Contracts that are governed by the laws of Kenya.

2. Requirements

The Government of Kenya requires that all parties including Procuring Entities, Tenderers, (applicants/proposers), Consultants, Contractors and Suppliers; any Sub-contractors, Sub-consultants, Service providers or Suppliers; any Agents (whether declared or not); and any of their Personnel, involved and engaged in procurement under Kenya's Laws and Regulation, observe the highest standard of ethics during the procurement process, selection and contract execution of all contracts, and refrain from Fraud and Corruption and fully comply with Kenya's laws and Regulations as per paragraphs 1.1 above.

Kenya's public procurement and asset disposal act (no. 33 of 2015) under Section 66 describes rules to be followed and actions to be taken in dealing with Corrupt, Coercive, Obstructive, Collusive or Fraudulent practices, and Conflicts of Interest in procurement including consequences for offences committed. A few of the provisions noted below highlight Kenya's policy of no tolerance for such practices and behavior:

- l) a person to whom this Act applies shall not be involved in any corrupt, coercive, obstructive, collusive or fraudulent practice; or conflicts of interest in any procurement or asset disposal proceeding;
- 2) A person referred to under subsection (1) who contravenes the provisions of that sub-section commits an offence;
- 3) Without limiting the generality of the subsection (1) and (2), the person shall be
 - a) disqualified from entering into a contract for a procurement or asset disposal proceeding; or
 - b) if a contract has already been entered into with the person, the contract shall be voidable;
- 4) The voiding of a contract by the procuring entity under subsection (7) does not limit any legal remedy the procuring entity may have;
- An employee or agent of the procuring entity or a member of the Board or committee of the procuring entity who has a conflict of interest with respect to a procurement:
 - a) shall not take part in the procurement proceedings;
 - b) shall not, after a procurement contract has been entered into, take part in any decision relating to the procurement or contract; and
 - c) shall not be a subcontractor for the bidder to whom was awarded contract, or a member of the group of bidders to whom the contract was awarded, but the subcontractor appointed shall meet all the requirements of this Act.
- 6) An employee, agent or member described in subsection (1) who refrains from doing anything prohibited under that subsection, but for that subsection, would have been within his or her duties shall disclose the conflict of interest to the procuring entity;
- 7) If a person contravenes subsection (1) with respect to a conflict of interest described in subsection (5)(a) and the contract is awarded to the person or his relative or to another person in whom one of them had a direct or indirect pecuniary interest, the contract shall be terminated and all costs incurred by the public entity shall be made good by the awarding officer. Etc.

In compliance with Kenya's laws, regulations and policies mentioned above, the Procuring Entity:

- a) Defines broadly, for the purposes of the above provisions, the terms set forth below as follows:
 - i) —corrupt practice is the offering, giving, receiving, or soliciting, directly or indirectly, of anything of value to influence improperly the actions of another party;
 - ii) —fraudulent practice is any act or omission, including misrepresentation, that knowingly or recklessly misleads, or attempts to mislead, a party to obtain financial or other benefit or to avoid an obligation;
 - iii) —collusive practicel is an arrangement between two or more parties designed to achieve an improper purpose, including to influence improperly the actions of another party;
 - iv) —coercive practice is impairing or harming, or threatening to impair or harm, directly or indirectly, any party or the property of the party to influence improperly the actions of a party;
 - v) —obstructive practice is:
 - deliberately destroying, falsifying, altering, or concealing of evidence material to the investigation or making false statements to investigators in order to materially impede investigation by Public Procurement Regulatory Authority (PPRA) or any other appropriate authority appointed by Government of Kenya into allegations of a corrupt, fraudulent, coercive, or collusive practice; and/or threatening, harassing, or intimidating any party to prevent it from disclosing its knowledge of matters relevant to the investigation or from pursuing the investigation; or
 - acts intended to materially impede the exercise of the PPRA's or the appointed authority's inspection and audit rights provided for under paragraph 2.3 e. below.
- b) Defines more specifically, in accordance with the above procurement Act provisions set forth for fraudulent and collusive practices as follows:
 - "fraudulent practice" includes a misrepresentation of fact in order to influence a procurement or disposal process or the exercise of a contract to the detriment of the procuring entity or the tenderer or the contractor, and includes collusive practices amongst tenderers prior to or after tender submission designed to establish tender prices at artificial non-competitive levels and to deprive the procuring entity of the benefits of free and open competition.
- c) Rejects a proposal for award of a contract if PPRA determines that the frm or individual recommended for award, any of its personnel, or its agents, or its subconsultants, sub-contractors, service providers, suppliers and/ or their employees, has, directly or indirectly, engaged in corrupt, fraudulent, collusive, coercive, or obstructive practices in competing for the contract in question;
- d) Pursuant to the Kenya's above stated Acts and Regulations, may sanction or debar or recommend to appropriate authority (ies) for sanctioning and debarment of a firm or individual, as applicable under the Acts and Regulations;
- e) Requires that a clause be included in Tender documents and Request for Proposal documents requiring (i) Tenderers (applicants/proposers), Consultants, Contractors, and Suppliers, and their Sub-contractors, Sub-consultants, Service providers, Suppliers, Agents personnel, permit the PPRA or any other appropriate authority appointed by Government of Kenya to inspect² all accounts, records and other documents relating to the procurement process,

- selection and/or contract execution, and to have them audited by auditors appointed by the PPRA or any other appropriate authority appointed by Government of Kenya; and
- f) Pursuant to Section 62 of the above Act, requires Applicants/Tenderers to submit along with their Applications/Tenders/Proposals a —Self-Declaration Form as included in the procurement document declaring that they and all parties involved in the procurement process and contract execution have not engaged/will not engage in any corrupt or fraudulent practices.

¹For the avoidance of doubt, a party's ineligibility to be awarded a contract shall include, without limitation,

⁽i) applying for pre-qualification, expressing interest in a consultancy, and tendering, either directly or as a nominated sub-contractor, nominated consultant, nominated manufacturer or supplier, or nominated service provider, in respect of such contract, and (ii) entering into an addendum or amendment introducing a material modification to any existing contract.

² Inspections in this context usually are investigative (i.e., forensic) in nature. They involve fact-finding activities undertaken by the Investigating Authority or persons appointed by the Procuring Entity to address specific matters related to investigations/audits, such as evaluating the veracity of an allegation of possible Fraud and Corruption, through the appropriate mechanisms. Such activity includes but is not limited to: accessing and examining a firm's or individual's financial records and information, and making copies thereof as relevant; accessing and examining any other documents, data and information (whether in hard copy or electronic format) deemed relevant for the investigation/audit, and making copies thereof as relevant; interviewing staff and other relevant individuals; performing physical inspections and site visits; and obtaining third party verification of information.

TENDERER INFORMATION FORM

[The tenderer shall fill in this Form in accordance with the instructions indicated below. No alterations to its format shall be permitted and no substitutions shall be accepted.] submission] **Tender Name and Identification**.....[Insert identification Alternative No.: [insert identification No if this is a Tender for an alternative] Page_____ of pages 1. Tenderer's Name [insert Tenderer's legal name] 2. In case of JV, legal name of each member: [insert legal name of each member in JV] 3. Tenderer's actual or intended country of registration: [insert actual or intended country of registration] 4. Tenderer's year of registration: [insert Tenderer's year of registration] 5. Tenderer's Address in country of registration: [insert Tenderer's legal address in country of registration] 6. Tenderer's Authorized Representative Information Name: [insert Authorized Representative's name] Address: [insert Authorized Representative's Address] Telephone/Fax numbers: [insert Authorized Representative's telephone/fax numbers] Email Address: [insert Authorized Representative's email address] 7. Attached are copies of original documents of [check the box(es) of the attached original documents] For Kenyan Tenderers a current tax clearance certificate or tax exemption certificate issued by the Kenya Revenue Authority in accordance with ITT 3.14. □ Articles of Incorporation (or equivalent documents of constitution or association), and/or documents of registration of the legal entity named above, in accordance with ITT 3.4. In case of JV, letter of intent to form JV or JV agreement, in accordance with ITT 3.1. In case of state-owned enterprise or institution, in accordance with ITT 4.6 documents establishing: (i) Legal and financial autonomy (ii) Operation under commercial law (iii) Establishing that the tenderer is not under the supervision of the Procuring Entity 2. Included are the organizational chart and list of Board of Directors.

TENDERER'S ELIGIBILITY- CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS QUESTIONNAIRE FORM

a) Instruction to Tenderer

Tender is instructed to complete the particulars required in this Form, one form for each entity if Tender is a JV. Tenderer is further reminded that it is an offence to give false information on this Form.

A. Tenderer's details

| | ITEM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | Name of the Procuring Entity | Kenyatta National Hospital |
| 2 | Name of the Tenderer | |
| 3 | Full Address and Contact Details of the Tenderer. | |
| | 1. Country | |
| | 2. City | |
| | 3. Location | |
| | 4. Building | |
| | 5. Floor | |
| | 6. Postal Address | |
| | Name and email of contact person. | |
| 4 | Reference Number of the Tender | KNH/T/02A/2024-2026 |
| | | |
| 5 | Date and Time of Tender Opening | 9 th May /2024 at 10:00am |
| | | |
| 6 | Current Trade License No and Expiring date | |
| 7 | Maximum value of business which the Tenderer | |
| | handles. | |
| 8 | | |

General and Specific Details

| b) | b) Sole Proprietor, provide the following details. | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| N | Name in full | | | | | | | |
| A | AgeNationality | | | | | | | |
| C | ountr | y of Origin | | Citizenship | | | | |
| c) | c) Partnership, provide the following details. | | | | | | | |
| | | Names of Partners | Nationality | Citizenship | % Shares owned | | | |
| | 2 | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | | | | |
| (d) | (d) Registered Company, provide the following details. | | | | | | | |
| i) | Private or public Company | | | | | | | |
| ii) | State | e the nominal and issued of | capital of the Company | 7- | | | | |

| Nominal Kenya Shillings (Equivalent) | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Issued Kenya Shillings (Equivalent) | |

| | iii) | Give details | of Directors | as follows |
|--|------|--------------|--------------|------------|
|--|------|--------------|--------------|------------|

| | Names of Director | Nationality | Citizenship | % | Shares |
|---|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------|--------|
| | | | | owned | |
| 1 | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | |

(e) **DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST**- Interest of the Firm in the Procuring Entity.

| (i) | Are there any person/persons in (a | Name of Procuring | Entity) who | has an interest |
|-----|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| | or relationship in this firm? Yes/No | | | |

If yes, provide details as follows.

| | Names of Person | Designation in the Procuring Entity | Interest or Relationship with Tenderer |
|---|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |

(ii) Conflict of interest disclosure

| | Type of Conflict | Disclosure YES OR NO | If YES provide details of the relationship with Tenderer |
|---|--|----------------------------|--|
| 1 | Tenderer is directly or indirectly controlled by or is under common control with another tenderer. | | |
| 2 | Tenderer receives or has received any direct or indirect subsidy from another tenderer. | | |
| 3 | Tenderer has the same legal representative as another tenderer | | |
| 4 | Tender has a relationship with another tenderer, directly or through common third parties that puts it in a position to influence the tender of another tenderer, or influence the decisions of the Procuring Entity regarding this tendering process. | | |
| 5 | Any of the Tenderer's affiliates participated as a consultant in the preparation of the design or technical specifications of the works that are the subject of the tender. | | |
| 6 | Tenderer would be providing goods, works, non-consulting services or consulting services during implementation of the | | |

| | Type of Conflict | Disclosure YES OR NO | If YES provide details of the relationship with Tenderer |
|---|--|----------------------------|--|
| | contract specified in this Tender Document. | | |
| 7 | Tenderer has a close business or family relationship with a professional staff of the Procuring Entity who are directly or indirectly involved in the preparation of the Tender document or specifications of the Contract, and/or the Tender evaluation process of such contract. | | |
| 8 | Tenderer has a close business or family relationship with a professional staff of the Procuring Entity who would be involved in the implementation or supervision of the Contract. | | |
| 9 | Has the conflict stemming from such relationship stated in item 7 and 8 above been resolved in a manner acceptable to the Procuring Entity throughout the tendering process and execution of the Contract? | | |

(f) Certification

| On behalf of the Tenderer, I certify that the | e information given above is correct | ct. |
|---|--------------------------------------|-----|
| Full Name | | |
| Title or Designation | | |
| (Signature) | (Date) | |

Telegram: "MEDSUP,"Nairobi **KENYATTA NATIONAL HOSPITAL** Tel.: 2726300-9 P.O. Box 2072 P.O. Box 20723- 00202-KNH NAIROBI

Fax: 2725272

BANK DETAILS FORM

| INSTITUTION/COMPANY NAME: | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| | | | |
| | ADDRESS | OFFICIAL STAMP | |
| | 11001111111 | <u> </u> | |
| | (1) | (2) | |
| AUTHORIZED PERSONS NAME | | | |
| | | | |
| POSITION | | | |
| TELEPHONE NO. | | | |
| EMAIL ADDRESS | | | |
| SIGNATURE | | | |
| DATE | | | |
| DATE | | | |
| ACCOUNT NO.: | | | |
| ACCOUNT NO.: | | | |
| BANK NAME: | | BANK CODE | |
| DAINK IVANIE. | | DAINK CODE | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | BRANCH CODE | |
| BRANCH NAME: | | | |
| | | | |
| BANKERS CONFIRM | IATION THAT ACCOU | NT DETAILS ARE AS STATED ABOVE | |
| AUTHORISED SIGNATORY: | 1) | 2) | |
| | , | , | |
| BANKERS STAMP: | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

TENDERER DATA CONSENT FORM

| Tender Number : |
|--|
| Tender Description: |
| The Kenyatta National Hospital is committed to processing your personal information in accordance with the Hospital's Data Protection Policy, Data Protection Act, 2019 and its Regulations. |
| The personal data submitted in the tender as detailed will therefore be processed in line with the relevant Data Protection, Policies, Laws and Regulations in the way(s) and purpose(s) detailed in this Data Subject Consent Form. |
| I/we |
| Signed: |
| Name: (tenderers name): |
| Signature: |
| Date: |
| Stamp: |

TENDERER'S JV MEMBERS INFORMATION FORM

Venturell. Date:......[insert date (as day, month and year) of Tender submission]. No.:....[insert identification No if this is a Tender for an alternative]. of____pages 1. Tenderer's Name: [insert Tenderer's legal name] Tenderer's JV Member's name: [insert JV's Member legal name] Tenderer's JV Member's country of registration: [insert JV's Member country of registration] Tenderer's JV Member's year of registration: [insert JV's Member year of registration] 5. Tenderer's JV Member's legal address in country of registration: [insert JV's Member legal address in country of registration] Tenderer's JV Member's authorized representative information Name: [insert name of JV's Member authorized representative] Address: [insert address of JV's Member authorized representative] Telephone/Fax numbers: [insert telephone/fax numbers of JV's Member authorized representative] Email Address: [insert email address of JV's Member authorized representative] 7. Attached are copies of original documents of [check the box(es) of the attached original documents1 Articles of Incorporation (or equivalent documents of constitution or association), and/or registration documents of the legal entity named above, in accordance with ITT 4.4. In case of a state-owned enterprise or institution, documents establishing legal and financial autonomy, operation in accordance with commercial law, and that they are not under the supervision of the Procuring Entity, in accordance with ITT 4.6. 8. Included are the organizational chart and a list of Board of Directors,

*The tenderer shall fill in this Form in accordance with the instructions indicated below. The following table shall be filled in for the tenderer and for each member of a Joint SCHEDULE OF REQUIREMENTS FOR MAIN HOSPITAL AND KPCC

| ITEM NO | ITEM DESCRIPTION | UNIT OF ISSUE | M/HOSP QTY | KPCC Qty | Unit cost | Total cost | Delivery period | Remarks |
|------------|---|---------------|------------|----------|-----------|------------|--------------------|---------|
| 1 | Strapping Adhesive | | | | | | | |
| a) | Strapping Adhesive - 2" x 5m | No | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| b) | Strapping Adhesive 3" x 5m | No | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| c) | Strapping Adhesive - 6" x 5m | No | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| d) | Strapping for neonatal size 2"x 5m | No | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| e) | Strapping for neonatal size 3"x5m | No | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| 2 | Surgical /Medical Tape (Dressing and Device Securement tape | | | | | | | |
| a) | Surgical /Medical Tape (Dressing and Device Securement tape - Size 0.5" | No | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| b) | Surgical /Medical Tape (Dressing and Device Securement tape - Size 1" | No | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| c) | Surgical /Medical Tape (Dressing and Device Securement tape - Size 2" | No | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| d) | Surgical /Medical Tape (Dressing and Device Securement tape - Size 3" | No | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| 3 | Colostomy bags disposable | | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| a) | Disposable Colostomy bag – (paediatric) | Boxes of 10 | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| b) | Disposable Colostomy bag – Adult size | Boxes of 10 | 1 | 1 | | | | |

| c) | Disposable Colostomy bag – Neonatal size | Boxes of 10 | 1 | 1 | | |
|----|--|-------------|---|---|--|--|
| 4 | Feeding tubes disposable (Nasogastric Tubes) | | | | | |
| a) | Feeding tubes disposable (Nasogastric Tubes) - FG.4 | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| b) | Feeding tubes disposable (Nasogastric Tubes) - FG.5 | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| c) | Feeding tubes disposable (Nasogastric Tubes) - FG.6 | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| d) | Feeding tubes disposable (Nasogastric Tubes) - FG.8 | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| e) | Feeding tubes disposable (Nasogastric Tubes) - FG.10 | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| f) | Feeding tubes disposable (Nasogastric Tubes) - FG.12 | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| g) | Feeding tubes disposable (Nasogastric Tubes) - FG.14 | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| h) | Feeding tubes disposable (Nasogastric Tubes) - FG.16 | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| i) | Feeding tubes disposable (Nasogastric Tubes) - FG.18 | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 5 | Disposable Foley Catheters | | | | | |
| a) | Disposable Foley Catheters - FG.4 | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| b) | Disposable Foley Catheters - FG. 6 | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| c) | Disposable Foley Catheters - FG. 8 | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| d) | Disposable Foley Catheters - FG. 10 | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| e) | Disposable Foley Catheters - FG. 12 | No | 1 | 1 | | |

| f) | Disposable Foley Catheters - FG. 14 | No | 1 | 1 | | |
|----|---|------------|---|---|--|--|
| g) | Disposable Foley Catheters - FG. 16 | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| h) | Disposable Foley Catheters - FG. 18 | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| i) | Disposable Foley Catheters - FG. 20 | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 6 | Urine bags | | | | | |
| a) | Urine bags for adult | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| b) | Urine bag for children | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| c) | Urine bag for neonates | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 7 | Disposable syringes | | | | | |
| a) | Disposable syringes - 2 mls | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| b) | Disposable syringes - 5mls | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| c) | Disposable syringes - 10mls | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| d) | Disposable syringes - 20 mls | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| e) | Disposable syringes wide tapering nozzle 50/60 cc | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| f) | Disposable syringes - Narrow Nozzle 50/60 cc syringe pump | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| g) | Insulin syringes (1 ml) | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 8 | Disposable needles | | | | | |
| a) | Disposable needles - G.25 x 5/8" | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| b) | Disposable needles - G.21 x 1.5" | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| c) | Disposable needles - G.23 x 1" | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 9 | Surgical blades | | | | | |
| a) | Surgical blades - No. 10 | Pkt of 100 | 1 | 1 | | |
| b) | Surgical blades - No. 11 | Pkt of 100 | 1 | 1 | | |
| c) | Surgical blades - No. 15 | Pkt of 100 | 1 | 1 | | |

| d) | Surgical blades - No. 23 | Pkt of 100 | 1 | 1 | | |
|----|--|------------------|---|---|--|--|
| 10 | Digital thermometers | NO | 1 | 1 | | |
| 11 | Haemosets | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 12 | Solusets | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 13 | Infusion sets | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 14 | Blood giving sets | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 15 | Presterile surgical gloves - latex, powder free | | | | | |
| a) | Sizes 6.0 | pairs | 1 | 1 | | |
| b) | Sizes 6.5 | pairs | 1 | 1 | | |
| c) | Sizes 7.0 | pairs | 1 | 1 | | |
| d) | Sizes 7.5 | pairs | 1 | 1 | | |
| e) | Sizes 8.0 | pairs | 1 | 1 | | |
| 16 | Disposable gloves medium size, latex pre-powdered | Box of 100 pairs | 1 | 1 | | |
| 17 | Disposable gloves medium size (powder free/latex free) | Box of 100 pairs | 1 | 1 | | |
| 18 | Gynecological gloves for maternity Theatre | pairs | 1 | 1 | | |
| 19 | Work Safety Coverall Disposable Hazmat Suit | | | | | |
| a) | Small | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| b) | Medium | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| c) | Large | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| d) | X-large | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| e) | XX-large | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 20 | Razor disposable | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 21 | Transpore tape | | 1 | 1 | | |
| a) | Transpore tape ½''x 5 yards | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| b) | Transpore tape 1'' x 5 yards | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| c) | Transpore tape 2"x 5 yards | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| d) | Transpore tape 3" x 5 yards | No | 1 | 1 | | |

| 22 | Foleys catheters 100% silicon | | | | | |
|----|--|------------|---|---|--|--|
| a) | Foleys catheters 100% silicon Size 6 | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| b) | Foleys catheters 100% silicon Size 8 | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| c) | Foleys catheters 100% silicon Size 10 | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| d) | Foleys catheters 100% silicon Size 12 | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| e) | Foleys catheters 100% silicon Size 14 | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| f) | Foleys catheters 100% silicon Size 16 | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| g) | Foleys catheters 100% silicon Size 18 | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 23 | Disposable Nurse Caps | Pkt of 100 | 1 | 1 | | |
| 24 | Disposable surgeon mask | Pkt of 50 | 1 | 1 | | |
| 25 | Simplastic3 way catheter | | | | | |
| a) | Simplastic3 way catheter - Size 18 | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| b) | Simplastic3 way catheter - Size 20 | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| c) | Simplastic3 way catheter - Size 22 | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| d) | Simplastic3 way catheter - Size 24 | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 26 | Haematuria -3 ways catheter | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| a) | Haematuria -3 ways catheter - Size 18 | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| b) | Haematuria -3 ways catheter - Size 20 | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| c) | Haematuria -3 ways catheter - Size 22 | No | 1 | 1 | | |

| d) | Haematuria -3 ways catheter - Size 24 | No | 1 | 1 | | |
|----|--|------------|---|---|--|--|
| 27 | Transparent IV Cannulae Dressing | | | | | |
| a) | Transparent IV Cannulae Dressing sizes - 7cm x9cm | Pkt of 100 | 1 | 1 | | |
| b) | Transparent IV Cannulae Dressing sizes - 6cm x7 cm | Pkt of 100 | 1 | 1 | | |
| c) | Transparent IV Cannulae Dressing sizes - 10cm x14cm | Pkt of 100 | 1 | 1 | | |
| d) | Transparent IV Cannulae Dressing sizes - 15cm x 20cm | Pkt of 100 | 1 | 1 | | |
| e) | Transparent IV Cannulae Dressing sizes - 10cm x10cm | Pkt of 100 | 1 | 1 | | |
| f) | Transparent IV Cannulae Dressing sizes - 5cmx5.7cm | Pkt of 100 | 1 | 1 | | |
| 28 | Cystofix(suprapubic cystostomy catheter kit) | | 1 | 1 | | |
| a) | Cystofix Fr.18 | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| b) | Cystofix Fr.20 | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 29 | Hepafix | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 30 | Post operative film dressing | | | | | |
| a) | Post operative film dressing sizes -15cm x8cm | pkt of 20 | 1 | 1 | | |
| b) | Post operative film dressing sizes - 20cm x 10cm | pkt of 20 | 1 | 1 | | |
| c) | Post operative film dressing sizes - 25cm x9cm | pkt of 20 | 1 | 1 | | |
| d) | Post operative film dressing sizes - 35cm x12cm | pkt of 20 | 1 | 1 | | |
| е) | Post operative film dressing sizes - 35cm x9cm | pkt of 20 | 1 | 1 | | |
| 31 | POP Bandages | | | | | |

| a) | POP Bandages sizes - Size 20 cm x 270 cm | Dozen | 1 | 1 | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|---|--|--|
| b) | POP Bandages sizes - Size | Dozen | 1 | 1 | | |
| | 15cm x 270cm | Dozem | · | · | | |
| 32 | Orthopaedic padding | | | | | |
| a) | Orthopaedic padding sizes - 10cm x 3.6m | Dozen | 1 | 1 | | |
| b) | Orthopaedic padding sizes - 7.5cm x 3.6 m | Dozen | 1 | 1 | | |
| c) | Orthopaedic padding sizes - 15cm x 3.6 m | Dozen | 1 | 1 | | |
| 33 | Closed wound suction unit | | | | | |
| a | Closed wound suction unit - 1/8 size | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| b | Closed wound suction unit - 1/4 size | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 34 | Clamp cut | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 35 | Crepe bandages | | | | | |
| a) | Crepe bandages sizes - 2" | Rolls | 1 | 1 | | |
| b) | Crepe bandages sizes - 3" | Rolls | 1 | 1 | | |
| c) | Crepe bandages sizes - 4" | Rolls | 1 | 1 | | |
| d) | Crepe bandages sizes - 6" | Rolls | 1 | 1 | | |
| 36 a) | Twin Irrigation Sets for TUR | NO | 1 | 1 | | |
| 36 b) | Twin Irrigation Sets for ureteroscopy. | NO | 1 | 1 | | |
| 37 | J.J. Stent (pHreeCOAT) | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| a) | J.J. Stent - 6 Fr x24cm | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| b) | J.J. Stent - 6 Fr x26cm | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| c) | J.J. Stent - 6 Fr x12cm | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| d) | J.J. Stent -4.7 FR x 20 | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| e) | J.J. Stent -4.7 FR x 24 | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| f) | J.J. Stent-4.7 FR x 26 | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 38 | Open end Ureteral catheter. | | | | | |

| a) | 5FR | No | 1 | 1 | | |
|-----------|--|----|---|---|--|--|
| b) | 6FR | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 39 | Ureteral Access Sheath | | | | | |
| a) | 10/12 x 25 cm | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| b) | 10/12 x 35cm | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| c) | 10/12 x 45cm | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| d) | 11/13 x 35cm | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| e) | 11/13 x 45 cm | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| f) | 12/14 x 35cm | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| g) | 12/14 x 45 cm | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 40 a | Hybrid guide wires (triton alloy with PTEF coat shaft | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 40 b | Hybrid guide wires (Nitinol core wire.) | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 41 | Stone retrieval basket. | | 1 | 1 | | |
| a | Helical Basket | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| b | N Gage stone retrieval basket. | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 42 (a) | High frequency cable compatible with Karl Storz Autocon 3. | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 42(b) | High frequency cable compatible with Olympussurgimaster system | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 43 | Laser Fibres (Reusable) | | 1 | 1 | | |
| a | 230 im x 300cm | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| b | 365 im x 300cm | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| С | 600 im x 300cm | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 44 | Lubricating gel tubes | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 45 | Nelaton Catheters | | 1 | 1 | | |
| a | 14fr x 40cm. | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| b | 16fr x 40cm. | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 46 | Disposable Urology drapes | No | 1 | 1 | | |

| 47 | Bipolar/ saline TUR Electrodes compatible with Karl Storz 24/26 double stem resectoscope. | No | 1 | 1 | | |
|----|---|----|---|---|--|--|
| a) | Cutting loop. | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| b) | Vaporization electrode (Karl Storz) | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| c) | Coagulation electrode; pointed. | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| d) | Special Bladder cutting loops | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 48 | Bipolar/ saline TUR Electrodes compatible with Olympus 24/26 | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| a) | Surgmaster30 degree loop | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| b) | Surgmaster12 degree loop. | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| c) | Surgmaster roller electrode. | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| d) | Surgmaster vaporizer electrode. | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| e) | Surgmaster oval button electrode. | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| f) | Surgmaster Enucleation electrode | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 49 | Urethrotome. | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| a) | Compatible with Olympus. | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| b) | Compatible with Karl Storz single stem | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 50 | Bugbee electrode compatible with Karl Storz | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 51 | TUR Electrode for prostate compatible with Karl Storz system | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| a) | Cutting loop 24 FR, single stem (monopolar electrode) | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| b) | Hot BNI knife | No | 1 | 1 | | |

| c) | Roller balls | No | 1 | 1 | | |
|----|--|------------|---|---|--|--|
| 52 | Skin grafting blades | Pkts of 10 | 1 | 1 | | |
| 53 | Celestine tubes | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 54 | Protective overshoe cover | no | 1 | 1 | | |
| 55 | Tracheostomy tubes (Plain) | | | | | |
| a) | Tracheostomy tubes (Plain) -Sizes 3.0 mm | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| b) | Tracheostomy tubes (Plain) -Sizes 3.5 mm | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| c) | Tracheostomy tubes (Plain) -Sizes 4.0 mm | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| d) | Tracheostomy tubes (Plain) -Sizes 4.5 mm | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| e) | Tracheostomy tubes (Plain) -Sizes 5.0 mm | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| f) | Tracheostomy tubes (Plain) -Sizes 5.5 mm | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| g) | Tracheostomy tubes (Plain) -Sizes 6.0 mm | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| h) | Tracheostomy tubes (Plain) -Sizes 6.5mm | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| i) | Tracheostomy tubes (Plain) -Sizes 7.0 mm | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| j) | Tracheostomy tubes (Plain) -Sizes 7.5 mm | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| k) | Tracheostomy tubes (Plain) -Sizes 8.0 mm | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 56 | Tracheostomy tubes cuffed - | | | | | |
| a) | Tracheostomy tubes cuffed -6.0mm | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| b) | Tracheostomy tubes cuffed -6.5mm | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| c) | Tracheostomy tubes cuffed 7.0mm | No | 1 | 1 | | |

| d) | Tracheostomy tubes cuffed -7.5mm | No | 1 | 1 | | |
|------|---|---------------|---|---|--|---|
| e) | Tracheostomy tubes cuffed -8.0mm | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| f) | Tracheostomy tubes cuffed -8.5mm | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 57 | Thoracic catheters | | | | | |
| a) | Thoracic catheters -FG.6 | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| b) | Thoracic catheters -FG.8 | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| c) | Thoracic catheters -FG.10 | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| d) | Thoracic catheters -FG.12 | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| e) | Thoracic catheters -FG.16 | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| f) | Thoracic catheters -FG.18 | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| g) | Thoracic catheters -FG.20 | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| h) | Thoracic catheters -FG.22 | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| i) | Thoracic catheters -FG.24 | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| j) | Thoracic catheters -FG.26 | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| k) | Thoracic catheters -FG.28 | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| l) | Thoracic catheters -FG.30 | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 58 | Yanker tubing for suction machine) with pre- attached handle | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 59 | Tracheostomy dressing | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 60 | Suction machine bottles | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 61 | Opsite spray dressing | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 62 | Disposable Surgeon Caps | Pkt of 100 | 1 | 1 | | |
| 63 | Respirator N95 Masks | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 64 | Disposable plastic aprons material | Roll of 25 kg | 1 | 1 | | |
| 65 | Adhesive post op dressing with highly absorbent pad | No | 1 | | | 1 |
| 66 | Dermacarrias | | | | | |
| (i) | Size 1:1.5 Meshing Ratio | Dozen | 1 | 1 | | |
| (ii) | Size 1:2 Meshing Ratio | Dozen | 1 | 1 | | |

| (iii) | Size 1:3 Meshing Ratio | Dozen | 1 | 1 | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|---|--|--|
| 67 | N-95 Particulate Respirator | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 68 | Adhesive securing tape (sleek) Size 7.5cmx5m | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 69(a) | Disposable speculums for cervical cancer screening - Large | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 69(b) | Disposable speculums for cervical cancer screening - Medium | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 70 | Double Barrel tracheostomy tube | | | | | |
| a) | Double Barrel tracheostomy tube -Size 6.5 | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| b) | Double Barrel tracheostomy tube -Size 7.5 | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| c) | Double Barrel tracheostomy tube -Size 8.0 | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 71 | Universal drape set with mayo table cover | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 72 | Specification for C-section drape set with mayo table cover | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 73 A | Disposable surgeon gowns (reinforced) | | 1 | 1 | | |
| a) | Medium (M) | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| b) | Large (L) | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| c) | Extra Large (X L) | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| d) | Extra Extra Large(XX L) | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| В. | Disposable Surgeon Gowns (Unreinforced) | | 1 | 1 | | |
| a) | Medium (M) | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| b) | Large (L) | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| c) | Extra Large (X L) | No | 1 | 1 | | |

| d) | Extra Extra Large(XX L) | No | 1 | 1 | | |
|-------|--|--------|---|---|--|--|
| 74 | Disposable scrub suits | | 1 | 1 | | |
| a | Medium (M) | pairs | 1 | 1 | | |
| b | Large (L) | pairs | 1 | 1 | | |
| С | Extra Large (X L) | pairs | 1 | 1 | | |
| d | Extra Extra Large(XX L) | pairs | 1 | 1 | | |
| 75 | Theatre operating boots | pairs | 1 | 1 | | |
| 76 | Theatre clogs | pairs | 1 | 1 | | |
| 77 | Face mask with full face shield for theatre | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 78 | Amnicot | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 79 | camera drapes | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 80 | Surgical clipper with pivoting head with charger | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 81 | Single use blades for surgical clippers with pivoting head | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 82a | Disposable Scrubbing Brushes with povidone iodine | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 82b | Disposable Scrubbing Brushes with chlorohexidine gluconate | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 83(a) | Reusable linear stapler- Small cutter | pieces | 1 | 1 | | |
| 83(b) | Reusable linear stapler- Large cutter | pieces | 1 | 1 | | |
| 84 | Decontamination Gluterylaldehide OPA Containers | | 1 | 1 | | |
| a | Containers 16.5 x11.5x2.5 inches | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| b | Containers 503mmx186mm | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| С | Containers 740 x220mm. | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 85 | Warm Touch Blankets for paediatric and Newborn Surgeries | No | 1 | 1 | | |

| 86 | Laparoscopic Vessel Sealer Tissue Cutters | No | 1 | 1 | | |
|-----------|---|------|---|---|--|--|
| 87 | Vessel Sealer Tissue Cutters for open surgery | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 88 | Maryland short vessel sealer/cutter | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 89 | Vessel sealer- Small Jaw | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 90 | Advanced bipolar tissue sealer for laparoscopic surgery | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 91 | Advanced bipolar tissue sealer for open surgery | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 92 | Titanium Linear cutter | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 93 | Linear cutter reload | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 94 | Ultrasonic shears for laparoscopic surgery | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 95 | Nitrile skin examination gloves-medium size | Pair | 1 | 1 | | |
| 96 (a) | Adult Convex Colostomy Bags | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 96 (b) | Paediatric Convex Colostomy Bag | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 97 | Gun Thermometer | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 98 | Needles adaptors for IV Cannulae with swab caps | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 99 | Automatic biopsy gun and needles | | | | | |
| a) | Automatic biopsy gun | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| b) | Needles | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| (i) | Breast core biopsy needles | | 1 | 1 | | |
| (a) | 14G x10cm | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| (b) | 16G x 10cm | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| (ii) | Tru-cut prostrate biopsy needles | | 1 | 1 | | |

| (a) | 18G x 20cm | No | 1 | 1 | | |
|------------|--|--------------------|---|---|--|--|
| (b) | 16G x 20cm | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 100 | Lubricant oil spray for surgical drills devices | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 101 | surgical skin preparation solution | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 102 (a) | Oxygen face masks for adult | (pack of 50 pieces | 1 | 1 | | |
| (b) | Oxygen face masks for paediatrics | pack of 50 pieces | 1 | 1 | | |
| (c) | Oxygen face masks for Neonates | pack of 50 pieces | 1 | 1 | | |
| 103 | Absorbent Dressing Pads | | | | | |
| a | 10cm x10cm | Pkt of 10 | 1 | 1 | | |
| b | 20cm x20cm | Pkt of 10 | 1 | 1 | | |
| 104 a) | transparent film dressing with absorbent pad 10x30cm | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| b | transparent film dressing with absorbent pad 20x40cm | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 105 | Paraffin gauze with chlorohexidine | | | | | |
| a | 10cm x10cm | Pkts of 10 | 1 | 1 | | |
| b | 10cm x 40cm | Pkts of 10 | 1 | 1 | | |
| 106 | Alcohol Swabs | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 107 | Monsel paste /gel | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 108 | silver nitrate sticks | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 109 | Pipelles | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 110 | loops for LEEP procedure | | 1 | 1 | | |
| a | 10mm x 10mm loop | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| b | 20mm x 8mm loop | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| С | 20mm x 10mm loop | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| d | 20mm x 15mm loop | No | 1 | 1 | | |

| 111 | Paediatric Bill band (Phototherapy Eye Shield) | No | 1 | 1 | | |
|------------|---|-------|---|---|--|--|
| 112 | Specification for sterile surgical gloves - latex free, powder free | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| a) | Sizes 6.0 | Pairs | 1 | 1 | | |
| b) | Sizes 6.5 | Pairs | 1 | 1 | | |
| c) | Sizes 7.0 | Pairs | 1 | 1 | | |
| d) | Sizes 7.5 | Pairs | 1 | 1 | | |
| e) | Sizes 8.0 | Pairs | 1 | 1 | | |
| 113 | Bipolar forceps cord reusable 15' (4.6m) | | | | | |
| a) | Compatible with two pin forceps connector end | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| b) | Compatible with one flat tip bipolar forceps | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 114 | Bayonet Forceps- 0.7mm | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 115 | Bayonet Forcepscoville - Greenwood - 19.7-1.5mm | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 116 | Bipolar Forceps- 19.1cm | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 117 | Patient return electrode cord and clamp reusable 15`(4.6 m) | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 118 | Cordless Ultrasonic | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 119 (a) | Electro surgical hand piece pencil disposable 15'(4.6 m) | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| (b) | Colorado Diathermy tip | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 120 | Disposable adult patient return electrode 150cm² | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 121 | Disposable infant patient return electrode9'' | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 122 | Disposable Neonatal patient return electrode. | No | 1 | 1 | | |

| 123 | Laparoscopic Disposable Trocars &Cannules - 10mm | No | 1 | 1 | | |
|-----|--|----------------|---|---|--|--|
| 124 | Laparoscopic Disposable Trocars &Cannules - 12mm | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 125 | Laparoscopic Disposable Trocars &Cannules - 2.5mm | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 126 | Laparoscopic Disposable Trocars &Cannules - 5mm | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 127 | Patients Identifications Bands Adult | Box of 100 pcs | 1 | 1 | | |
| 128 | Integrated disposable transducer | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 129 | Intravenous regulator with intravenous set | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 130 | Surgical Oil spray for high- speed drills devices | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 131 | Eye examination kit | Pieces | 1 | 1 | | |
| 132 | Cyclo probe (CPC) | Pieces | 1 | 1 | | |
| 133 | Syringe filter | Pieces | 1 | 1 | | |
| 134 | Infusion/Anterior chamber canular 25ga | | 1 | 1 | | |
| 135 | Eye drapes | | 1 | 1 | | |
| a | 90x90cm | pieces | 1 | 1 | | |
| 136 | Eye shield | pieces | 1 | 1 | | |
| 137 | spear swabs sticks | pkts | 1 | 1 | | |
| 138 | Symblepharon rings. | pieces | 1 | 1 | | |
| 139 | Eye pad | pieces | 1 | 1 | | |
| 140 | ILM elevator tip | pieces | 1 | 1 | | |
| 141 | Eye Trocar kit | pieces | 1 | 1 | | |
| 142 | Super Sharp (15°) Microsurgical Knife | pieces | 1 | 1 | | |
| 143 | Keratome Microsurgical Knife | Pieces | 1 | 1 | | |
| 144 | Crescent Microsurgical Knife | Pieces | 1 | 1 | | |

| 145 | Fluorescent strips | No | 1 | 1 | | |
|-----|--|----|---|---|--|--|
| 146 | Infusion /Aspiration cassette | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 147 | Endo-photocoagulation lead | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 148 | Continuous flow cutters | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 149 | Irrigation/infusion sleeves- silicon2.2mm | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 150 | Sodium Hyaluronate | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 151 | Reusable patient return electrode cord/clamp | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 152 | Adult cordless Patient Return Electrode compatible with Covidien /Valleylab electrosurgical unit | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 153 | Dermatome blades compatible with aesculap cordless battery dermatome in theatre | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 154 | Linear Cutter reloads | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 155 | Ultrasonic Devices | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 156 | Skin traction kits | | | | | |
| a) | Adult | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| b) | Pediatric | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 157 | Vacuum Delivery system (extractor) | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 158 | Nephrostomy drainage bags | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 159 | Casting Tape Non - Fiberglass | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 160 | Stomahesive paste | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 161 | Stomahesive powder | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 162 | Disposable stainless steel Linear Cutter | | | | | |
| | a) 55mm | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| | b) 75mm | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 163 | Disposable Linear Cutter Stapler Reloads | | | | | |

| 164 | Disposable Curved Cutter | | | | | |
|---------------|---|----|---|---|--|--|
| | Staplers | | | | | |
| 165 | Disposable Circular Staplers | | | | | |
| | a)21mm | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| | b) 26mm | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| | c) 29mm | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| | d) 33mm | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| 166 | Disposable Hemorrhoidal Stapler (32mm) | No | 1 | 1 | | |
| Total Kshs | | | | | | |

| 0 | Name of Tenderer | Title | Signature | Date | Stamp | |
|---|------------------|-------|-----------|------|-------|--|
| | | | 3 3 3 3 3 | | į. | |

SCHEDULE OF REQUIREMENTS FOR MWAI KIBAKI HOSPITAL - KNH

| ITEM NO | ITEM DESCRIPTION | UNIT OF ISSUE | Qty | Unit cost | Total cost | Delivery period | Remarks |
|------------|---|---------------|-----|-----------|------------|--------------------|---------|
| 1 | Strapping Adhesive | | | | | | |
| a) | Strapping Adhesive - 2" x 5m | No | 1 | | | | |
| b) | Strapping Adhesive 3" x 5m | No | 1 | | | | |
| c) | Strapping Adhesive - 6" x 5m | No | 1 | | | | |
| d) | Strapping for neonatal size 2"x 5m | No | 1 | | | | |
| e) | Strapping for neonatal size 3"x5m | No | 1 | | | | |
| 2 | Surgical /Medical Tape (Dressing and Device Securement tape | | | | | | |
| a) | Surgical /Medical Tape (Dressing and Device Securement tape - Size 0.5" | No | 1 | | | | |
| b) | Surgical /Medical Tape (Dressing and Device Securement tape - Size 1" | No | 1 | | | | |
| c) | Surgical /Medical Tape (Dressing and Device Securement tape - Size 2" | No | 1 | | | | |
| d) | Surgical /Medical Tape (Dressing and Device Securement tape - Size 3" | No | 1 | | | | |
| 3 | Colostomy bags disposable | | 1 | | | | |
| a) | Disposable Colostomy bag – (paediatric) | Boxes of 10 | 1 | | | | |

| ITEM NO | ITEM DESCRIPTION | UNIT OF ISSUE | Qty | Unit cost | Total cost | Delivery period | Remarks |
|------------|---|---------------|-----|-----------|------------|--------------------|---------|
| b) | Disposable Colostomy bag –Adult size | Boxes of 10 | 1 | | | | |
| 4 | Feeding tubes disposable (Nasogastric Tubes) | | | | | | |
| a) | Feeding tubes disposable (Nasogastric Tubes) - FG.4 | No | 1 | | | | |
| b) | Feeding tubes disposable (Nasogastric Tubes) - FG.5 | No | 1 | | | | |
| c) | Feeding tubes disposable (Nasogastric Tubes) - FG.6 | No | 1 | | | | |
| d) | Feeding tubes disposable (Nasogastric Tubes) - FG.8 | No | 1 | | | | |
| e) | Feeding tubes disposable (Nasogastric Tubes) - FG.10 | No | 1 | | | | |
| f) | Feeding tubes disposable (Nasogastric Tubes) - FG.12 | No | 1 | | | | |
| g) | Feeding tubes disposable (Nasogastric Tubes) - FG.14 | No | 1 | | | | |
| h) | Feeding tubes disposable (Nasogastric Tubes) - FG.16 | No | 1 | | | | |
| i) | Feeding tubes disposable (Nasogastric Tubes) - FG.18 | No | 1 | | | | |
| 5 | Disposable Foley Catheters | | | | | | |
| b) | Disposable Foley Catheters - FG. 6 | No | 1 | | | | |
| c) | Disposable Foley Catheters - FG. 8 | No | 1 | | | | |
| d) | Disposable Foley Catheters - FG. 10 | No | 1 | | | | |

| ITEM NO | ITEM DESCRIPTION | UNIT OF ISSUE | Qty | Unit cost | Total cost | Delivery period | Remarks |
|------------|--|---------------|-----|-----------|------------|--------------------|---------|
| e) | Disposable Foley Catheters - FG. 12 | No | 1 | | | | |
| f) | Disposable Foley Catheters - FG. 14 | No | 1 | | | | |
| g) | Disposable Foley Catheters - FG. 16 | No | 1 | | | | |
| h) | Disposable Foley Catheters - FG. 18 | No | 1 | | | | |
| i) | Disposable Foley Catheters - FG. 20 | No | 1 | | | | |
| 6 | Urine bags | | | | | | |
| a) | Urine bags for adult | No | 1 | | | | |
| 7 | Disposable syringes | | | | | | |
| a) | Disposable syringes - 2 mls | No | 1 | | | | |
| b) | Disposable syringes - 5mls | No | 1 | | | | |
| c) | Disposable syringes - 10mls | No | 1 | | | | |
| d) | Disposable syringes - 20 mls | No | 1 | | | | |
| e) | Disposable syringes wide tapering nozzle 50/60 cc | No | 1 | | | | |
| f) | Disposable syringes - Narrow Nozzle 50/60 cc syringe pump | No | 1 | | | | |
| g) | Insulin syringes (1 ml) | No | 1 | | | | |
| 8 | Disposable needles | | | | | | |
| a) | Disposable needles - G.25 x 5/8" | No | 1 | | | | |
| b) | Disposable needles - G.21 x 1.5" | No | 1 | | | | |
| c) | Disposable needles - G.23 x 1" | No | 1 | | | | |

| ITEM NO | ITEM DESCRIPTION | UNIT OF ISSUE | Qty | Unit cost | Total cost | Delivery period | Remarks |
|------------|--|------------------|-----|-----------|------------|--------------------|---------|
| 9 | Surgical blades | | | | | | |
| a) | Surgical blades - No. 10 | Pkt of 100 | 1 | | | | |
| c) | Surgical blades - No. 15 | Pkt of 100 | 1 | | | | |
| d) | Surgical blades - No. 23 | Pkt of 100 | 1 | | | | |
| 11 | Haemosets | No | 1 | | | | |
| 12 | Solusets | No | 1 | | | | |
| 13 | Infusion sets | No | 1 | | | | |
| 14 | Blood giving sets | No | 1 | | | | |
| 15 | Presterile surgical gloves - latex , powder free | | | | | | |
| b) | Sizes 6.5 | pairs | 1 | | | | |
| c) | Sizes 7.0 | pairs | 1 | | | | |
| d) | Sizes 7.5 | pairs | 1 | | | | |
| e) | Sizes 8.0 | pairs | 1 | | | | |
| 16 | Disposable gloves medium size, latex pre-powdered | Box of 100 pairs | 1 | | | | |
| 17 | Disposable gloves medium size (powder free/latex free) | Box of 100 pairs | 1 | | | | |
| 18 | Gynecological gloves for maternity Theatre | pairs | 1 | | | | |
| 21 | Transpore tape | | 1 | | | | |
| a) | Transpore tape ½''x 5 yards | No | 1 | | | | |
| b) | Transpore tape 1'' x 5 yards | No | 1 | | | | |
| c) | Transpore tape 2"x 5 yards | No | 1 | | | | |
| d) | Transpore tape 3" x 5 yards | No | 1 | | | | |
| 22 | Foleys catheters 100% silicon | | | | | | |
| a) | Foleys catheters 100% silicon Size 6 | No | 1 | | | | |

| ITEM NO | ITEM DESCRIPTION | UNIT OF ISSUE | Qty | Unit cost | Total cost | Delivery period | Remarks |
|------------|--|---------------|-----|-----------|------------|--------------------|---------|
| b) | Foleys catheters 100% silicon Size 8 | No | 1 | | | | |
| c) | Foleys catheters 100% silicon Size 10 | No | 1 | | | | |
| d) | Foleys catheters 100% silicon Size 12 | No | 1 | | | | |
| e) | Foleys catheters 100% silicon Size 14 | No | 1 | | | | |
| f) | Foleys catheters 100% silicon Size 16 | No | 1 | | | | |
| g) | Foleys catheters 100% silicon Size 18 | No | 1 | | | | |
| 23 | Disposable Nurse Caps | Pkt of 100 | 1 | | | | |
| 24 | Disposable surgeon mask | Pkt of 50 | 1 | | | | |
| 25 | Simplastic3 way catheter | | | | | | |
| a) | Simplastic3 way catheter - Size 18 | No | 1 | | | | |
| b) | Simplastic3 way catheter - Size 20 | No | 1 | | | | |
| c) | Simplastic3 way catheter - Size 22 | No | 1 | | | | |
| d) | Simplastic3 way catheter - Size 24 | No | 1 | | | | |
| 26 | Haematuria -3 ways catheter | No | 1 | | | | |
| a) | Haematuria -3 ways catheter - Size 18 | No | 1 | | | | |
| b) | Haematuria -3 ways catheter - Size 20 | No | 1 | | | | |

| ITEM NO | ITEM DESCRIPTION | UNIT OF ISSUE | Qty | Unit cost | Total cost | Delivery period | Remarks |
|------------|--|---------------|-----|-----------|------------|--------------------|---------|
| c) | Haematuria -3 ways catheter - Size 22 | No | 1 | | | | |
| d) | Haematuria -3 ways catheter - Size 24 | No | 1 | | | | |
| 27 | Transparent IV Cannulae Dressing | | | | | | |
| a) | Transparent IV Cannulae Dressing sizes - 7cm x9cm | Pkt of 100 | 1 | | | | |
| b) | Transparent IV Cannulae Dressing sizes - 6cm x7 cm | Pkt of 100 | 1 | | | | |
| c) | Transparent IV Cannulae Dressing sizes - 10cm x14cm | Pkt of 100 | 1 | | | | |
| d) | Transparent IV Cannulae Dressing sizes - 15cm x 20cm | Pkt of 100 | 1 | | | | |
| e) | Transparent IV Cannulae Dressing sizes - 10cm x10cm | Pkt of 100 | 1 | | | | |
| f) | Transparent IV Cannulae Dressing sizes - 5cmx5.7cm | Pkt of 100 | 1 | | | | |
| 28 | Cystofix(suprapubic cystostomy catheter kit) | | 1 | | | | |
| a) | Cystofix Fr.18 | No | 1 | | | | |
| b) | Cystofix Fr.20 | No | 1 | | | | |
| 29 | Hepafix | No | 1 | | | | |
| 30 | Post operative film dressing | | | | | | |
| a) | Post operative film dressing sizes -15cm x8cm | pkt of 20 | 1 | | | | |
| b) | Post operative film dressing sizes - 20cm x 10cm | pkt of 20 | 1 | | | | |

| ITEM NO | ITEM DESCRIPTION | UNIT OF ISSUE | Qty | Unit cost | Total cost | Delivery period | Remarks |
|------------|---|---------------|-----|-----------|------------|-----------------|---------|
| c) | Post operative film dressing sizes - 25cm x9cm | pkt of 20 | 1 | | | | |
| d) | Post operative film dressing sizes - 35cm x12cm | pkt of 20 | 1 | | | | |
| e) | Post operative film dressing sizes - 35cm x9cm | pkt of 20 | 1 | | | | |
| 31 | POP Bandages | | | | | | |
| a) | POP Bandages sizes - Size 20 cm x 270 cm | Dozen | 1 | | | | |
| b) | POP Bandages sizes - Size 15cm x 270cm | Dozen | 1 | | | | |
| 32 | Orthopaedic padding | | | | | | |
| a) | Orthopaedic padding sizes - 10cm x 3.6m | Dozen | 1 | | | | |
| b) | Orthopaedic padding sizes - 7.5cm x 3.6 m | Dozen | 1 | | | | |
| c) | Orthopaedic padding sizes - 15cm x 3.6 m | Dozen | 1 | | | | |
| 33 | Closed wound suction unit | | | | | | |
| a | Closed wound suction unit - 1/8 size | No | 1 | | | | |
| b | Closed wound suction unit - 1/4 size | No | 1 | | | | |
| 35 | Crepe bandages | | | | | | |
| a) | Crepe bandages sizes - 2" | Rolls | 1 | | | | |
| b) | Crepe bandages sizes - 3" | Rolls | 1 | | | | |
| c) | Crepe bandages sizes - 4" | Rolls | 1 | | | | |
| d) | Crepe bandages sizes - 6" | Rolls | 1 | | | | |
| 36 a) | Twin Irrigation Sets for TUR | NO | 1 | | | | |

| ITEM NO | ITEM DESCRIPTION | UNIT OF ISSUE | Qty | Unit cost | Total cost | Delivery period | Remarks |
|------------|---|---------------|----------|-----------|------------|--------------------|---------|
| 36 b) | Twin Irrigation Sets for ureteroscopy. | NO | 1 | | | | |
| 37 | J.J. Stent (pHreeCOAT) | No | 1 | | | | |
| a) | J.J. Stent - 6 Fr x24cm | No | 1 | | | | |
| b) | J.J. Stent - 6 Fr x26cm | No | 1 | | | | |
| c) | J.J. Stent - 6 Fr x12cm | No | 1 | | | | |
| d) | J.J. Stent -4.7 FR x 20 | No | 1 | | | | |
| e) | J.J. Stent -4.7 FR x 24 | No | 1 | | | | |
| f) | J.J. Stent-4.7 FR x 26 | No | 1 | | | | |
| 38 | Open end Ureteral catheter. | | | | | | |
| a) | 5FR | No | 1 | | | | |
| b) | 6FR | No | 1 | | | | |
| 39 | Ureteral Access Sheath | | | | | | |
| a) | 10/12 x 25 cm | No | 1 | | | | |
| b) | 10/12 x 35cm | No | 1 | | | | |
| c) | 10/12 x 45cm | No | 1 | | | | |
| d) | 11/13 x 35cm | No | 1 | | | | |
| e) | 11/13 x 45 cm | No | 1 | | | | |
| f) | 12/14 x 35cm | No | 1 | | | | |
| g) | 12/14 x 45 cm | No | 1 | | | | |
| 40 a | Hybrid guide wires (triton alloy with PTEF coat shaft | No | 1 | | | | |
| 40 b | Hybrid guide wires (Nitinol core wire.) | No | 1 | | | | |
| 41 | Stone retrieval basket. | | 1 | | | | |
| а | Helical Basket | No | 1 | | 1 | | |
| b | N Gage stone retrieval basket. | No | 1 | | | | |
| 44 | Lubricating gel tubes | No | 1 | | | | |
| 46 | Disposable Urology drapes | No | 1 | | | | |
| 70 | Disposable Ofology drapes | 110 | <u>'</u> | | | | |

| ITEM NO | ITEM DESCRIPTION | UNIT OF ISSUE | Qty | Unit cost | Total cost | Delivery period | Remarks |
|------------|--|---------------|-----|-----------|------------|--------------------|---------|
| 51 | TUR Electrode for prostate compatible with Karl Storz system | No | 1 | | | | |
| 52 | Skin grafting blades | Pkts of 10 | 1 | | | | |
| 54 | Protective overshoe cover | no | 1 | | | | |
| 55 | Tracheostomy tubes (Plain) | | | | | | |
| a) | Tracheostomy tubes (Plain) - Sizes 3.0 mm | No | 1 | | | | |
| b) | Tracheostomy tubes (Plain) - Sizes 3.5 mm | No | 1 | | | | |
| c) | Tracheostomy tubes (Plain) - Sizes 4.0 mm | No | 1 | | | | |
| d) | Tracheostomy tubes (Plain) - Sizes 4.5 mm | No | 1 | | | | |
| e) | Tracheostomy tubes (Plain) - Sizes 5.0 mm | No | 1 | | | | |
| f) | Tracheostomy tubes (Plain) - Sizes 5.5 mm | No | 1 | | | | |
| g) | Tracheostomy tubes (Plain) - Sizes 6.0 mm | No | 1 | | | | |
| h) | Tracheostomy tubes (Plain) - Sizes 6.5mm | No | 1 | | | | |
| i) | Tracheostomy tubes (Plain) - Sizes 7.0 mm | No | 1 | | | | |
| j) | Tracheostomy tubes (Plain) - Sizes 7.5 mm | No | 1 | | | | |
| k) | Tracheostomy tubes (Plain) - Sizes 8.0 mm | No | 1 | | | | |
| 56 | Tracheostomy tubes cuffed - | | | | | | |

| ITEM NO | ITEM DESCRIPTION | UNIT OF ISSUE | Qty | Unit cost | Total cost | Delivery period | Remarks |
|------------|--|---------------|-----|-----------|------------|-----------------|---------|
| a) | Tracheostomy tubes cuffed - 6.0mm | No | 1 | | | | |
| b) | Tracheostomy tubes cuffed - 6.5mm | No | 1 | | | | |
| c) | Tracheostomy tubes cuffed 7.0mm | No | 1 | | | | |
| d) | Tracheostomy tubes cuffed - 7.5mm | No | 1 | | | | |
| e) | Tracheostomy tubes cuffed - 8.0mm | No | 1 | | | | |
| f) | Tracheostomy tubes cuffed - 8.5mm | No | 1 | | | | |
| 57 | Thoracic catheters | | | | | | |
| a) | Thoracic catheters -FG.6 | No | 1 | | | | |
| b) | Thoracic catheters -FG.8 | No | 1 | | | | |
| c) | Thoracic catheters -FG.10 | No | 1 | | | | |
| d) | Thoracic catheters -FG.12 | No | 1 | | | | |
| e) | Thoracic catheters -FG.16 | No | 1 | | | | |
| f) | Thoracic catheters -FG.18 | No | 1 | | | | |
| g) | Thoracic catheters -FG.20 | No | 1 | | | | |
| h) | Thoracic catheters -FG.22 | No | 1 | | | | |
| i) | Thoracic catheters -FG.24 | No | 1 | | | | |
| j) | Thoracic catheters -FG.26 | No | 1 | | | | |
| k) | Thoracic catheters -FG.28 | No | 1 | | | | |
| l) | Thoracic catheters -FG.30 | No | 1 | | | | |
| 58 | Yanker tubing for suction machine) with pre- attached handle | No | 1 | | | | |
| 59 | Tracheostomy dressing | No | 1 | | | | |
| 60 | Suction machine bottles | No | 1 | | | | |

| ITEM NO | ITEM DESCRIPTION | UNIT OF ISSUE | Qty | Unit cost | Total cost | Delivery period | Remarks |
|------------|---|---------------|-----|-----------|------------|-----------------|---------|
| 61 | Opsite spray dressing | No | 1 | | | | |
| 62 | Disposable Surgeon Caps | Pkt of 100 | 1 | | | | |
| 63 | Respirator N95 Masks | No | 1 | | | | |
| 64 | Disposable plastic aprons material | Roll of 25 kg | 1 | | | | |
| 65 | Adhesive post op dressing with highly absorbent pad | No | | | ' | | 1 |
| 66 | Dermacarrias | | | | | | |
| (i) | Size 1:1.5 Meshing Ratio | Dozen | 1 | | | | |
| (ii) | Size 1:2 Meshing Ratio | Dozen | 1 | | | | |
| (iii) | Size 1:3 Meshing Ratio | Dozen | 1 | | | | |
| 67 | N-95 Particulate Respirator | No | 1 | | | | |
| 68 | Adhesive securing tape (sleek) Size 7.5cmx5m | No | 1 | | | | |
| 69(a) | Disposable speculums for cervical cancer screening - Large | No | 1 | | | | |
| 69(b) | Disposable speculums for cervical cancer screening - Medium | No | 1 | | | | |
| 70 | Double Barrel tracheostomy tube | | | | | | |
| a) | Double Barrel tracheostomy tube -Size 6.5 | No | 1 | | | | |
| b) | Double Barrel tracheostomy tube -Size 7.5 | No | 1 | | | | |
| c) | Double Barrel tracheostomy tube -Size 8.0 | No | 1 | | | | |
| 71 | Universal drape set with mayo table cover | No | 1 | | | | |

| ITEM NO | ITEM DESCRIPTION | UNIT OF ISSUE | Qty | Unit cost | Total cost | Delivery period | Remarks |
|------------|---|---------------|-----|-----------|------------|-----------------|---------|
| 72 | Specification for C-section drape set with mayo table cover | No | 1 | | | | |
| 73 A | Disposable surgeon gowns (reinforced) | | 1 | | | | |
| a) | Medium (M) | No | 1 | | | | |
| b) | Large (L) | No | 1 | | | | |
| c) | Extra Large (X L) | No | 1 | | | | |
| d) | Extra Extra Large(XX L) | No | 1 | | | | |
| В. | Disposable Surgeon Gowns (Unreinforced) | | 1 | | | | |
| a) | Medium (M) | No | 1 | | | | |
| b) | Large (L) | No | 1 | | | | |
| c) | Extra Large (X L) | No | 1 | | | | |
| d) | Extra Extra Large(XX L) | No | 1 | | | | |
| 74 | Disposable scrub suits | | 1 | | | | |
| a | Medium (M) | pairs | 1 | | | | |
| b | Large (L) | pairs | 1 | | | | |
| С | Extra Large (X L) | pairs | 1 | | | | |
| d | Extra Extra Large(XX L) | pairs | 1 | | | | |
| 75 | Theatre operating boots | pairs | 1 | | | | |
| 76 | Theatre clogs | pairs | 1 | | | | |
| 77 | Face mask with full face shield for theatre | No | 1 | | | | |
| 78 | Amnicot | No | 1 | | | | |
| 80 | Surgical clipper with pivoting head with charger | No | 1 | | | | |
| 81 | Single use blades for surgical clippers with pivoting head | No | 1 | | | | |
| 82 | Disposable scrubbing brushes | No | 1 | | | | |

| ITEM NO | ITEM DESCRIPTION | UNIT OF ISSUE | Qty | Unit cost | Total cost | Delivery period | Remarks |
|------------|--|---------------|-----|-----------|------------|--------------------|---------|
| 82(a) | Disposable Scrubbing Brushes with povidone iodine | No | 1 | | | | |
| 82(b) | Disposable Scrubbing Brushes with chlorohexidine gluconate | pieces | 1 | | | | |
| 84 | Decontamination Gluterylaldehide OPA Containers | | 1 | | | | |
| a | Containers 16.5 x11.5x2.5 inches | No | 1 | | | | |
| b | Containers 503mmx186mm | No | 1 | | | | |
| С | Containers 740 x220mm. | No | 1 | | | | |
| 85 | Warm Touch Blankets for paediatric and Newborn Surgeries | No | 1 | | | | |
| 87 | Vessel Sealer Tissue Cutters for open surgery | No | 1 | | | | |
| 88 | Maryland short vessel sealer/cutter | No | 1 | | | | |
| 89 | Vessel sealer- Small Jaw | No | 1 | | | | |
| 91 | Advanced bipolar tissue sealer for open surgery | No | 1 | | | | |
| 92 | Titanium Linear cutter | No | 1 | | | | |
| 93 | Linear cutter reload | No | 1 | | | | |
| 95 | Nitrile skin examination gloves- medium size | Pair | 1 | | | | |
| 97 | Gun Thermometer | No | 1 | | | | |
| 98 | Needles adaptors for IV Cannulae with swab caps | No | 1 | | | | |
| 99 | Automatic biopsy gun and needles | | | | | | |

| ITEM NO | ITEM DESCRIPTION | UNIT OF ISSUE | Qty | Unit cost | Total cost | Delivery period | Remarks |
|------------|--|--------------------|-----|-----------|------------|--------------------|---------|
| a) | Automatic biopsy gun | No | 1 | | | | |
| b) | Needles | No | 1 | | | | |
| (i) | Breast core biopsy needles | | 1 | | | | |
| (a) | 14G x10cm | No | 1 | | | | |
| (b) | 16G x 10cm | No | 1 | | | | |
| (ii) | Tru-cut prostrate biopsy needles | | 1 | | | | |
| (a) | 18G x 20cm | No | 1 | | | | |
| (b) | 16G x 20cm | No | 1 | | | | |
| 100 | Lubricant oil spray for surgical drills devices | No | 1 | | | | |
| 101 | surgical skin preparation solution | No | 1 | | | | |
| 102 (a) | Oxygen face masks for adult | (pack of 50 pieces | 1 | | | | |
| 103 | Absorbent Dressing Pads | | | | | | |
| a | 10cm x10cm | Pkt of 10 | 1 | | | | |
| b | 20cm x20cm | Pkt of 10 | 1 | | | | |
| 104 a) | transparent film dressing with absorbent pad 10x30cm | No | 1 | | | | |
| b | transparent film dressing with absorbent pad 20x40cm | No | 1 | | | | |
| 105 | Paraffin gauze with chlorohexidine | | | | | | |
| a | 10cm x10cm | Pkts of 10 | 1 | | | | |
| b | 10cm x 40cm | Pkts of 10 | 1 | | | | |
| 106 | Alcohol Swabs | No | 1 | | | | |
| 107 | Monsel paste /gel | No | 1 | | | | |

| ITEM NO | ITEM DESCRIPTION | UNIT OF ISSUE | Qty | Unit cost | Total cost | Delivery period | Remarks |
|------------|---|---------------|-----|-----------|------------|-----------------|---------|
| 108 | silver nitrate sticks | No | 1 | | | | |
| 109 | Pipelles | No | 1 | | | | |
| 110 | loops for LEEP procedure | | 1 | | | | |
| a | 10mm x 10mm loop | No | 1 | | | | |
| b | 20mm x 8mm loop | No | 1 | | | | |
| С | 20mm x 10mm loop | No | 1 | | | | |
| d | 20mm x 15mm loop | No | 1 | | | | |
| 111 | Paediatric Bill band (Phototherapy Eye Shield) | No | 1 | | | | |
| 112 | Specification for sterile surgical gloves - latex free, powder free | No | 1 | | | | |
| a) | Sizes 6.0 | Pairs | 1 | | | | |
| b) | Sizes 6.5 | Pairs | 1 | | | | |
| c) | Sizes 7.0 | Pairs | 1 | | | | |
| d) | Sizes 7.5 | Pairs | 1 | | | | |
| e) | Sizes 8.0 | Pairs | 1 | | | | |
| 113 | Bipolar force cord reusable 15`(4.6 m) | No | 1 | | | | |
| 114 | Bayonet Forceps- 0.7mm | No | 1 | | | | |
| 115 | Bayonet Forcepscoville - Greenwood - 19.7-1.5mm | No | 1 | | | | |
| 116 | Bipolar Forceps- 19.1cm | No | 1 | | | | |
| 117 | Patient return electrode cord and clamp reusable 15`(4.6 m) | No | 1 | | | | |
| 118 | Cordless Ultrasonic | No | 1 | | | | |
| 119 (a) | Electro surgical hand piece pencil disposable 15'(4.6 m) | No | 1 | | | | |

| ITEM NO | ITEM DESCRIPTION | UNIT OF ISSUE | Qty | Unit cost | Total cost | Delivery period | Remarks |
|------------|--|----------------|-----|-----------|------------|-----------------|---------|
| (b) | Colorado Diathermy tip | No | 1 | | | | |
| 120 | Disposable adult patient return electrode 150cm ² | No | 1 | | | | |
| 121 | Disposable infant patient return electrode9'' | No | 1 | | | | |
| 122 | Disposable Neonatal patient return electrode. | No | 1 | | | | |
| 127 | Patients Identifications Bands Adult | Box of 100 pcs | 1 | | | | |
| 128 | Integrated disposable transducer | No | 1 | | | | |
| 129 | Intravenous regulator with intravenous set | No | 1 | | | | |
| 130 | Surgical Oil spray for high- speed drills devices | No | 1 | | | | |
| 131 | Eye examination kit | Pieces | 1 | | | | |
| 132 | Cyclo probe (CPC) | Pieces | 1 | | | | |
| 133 | Syringe filter | Pieces | 1 | | | | |
| 134 | Infusion/Anterior chamber canular 25ga | | 1 | | | | |
| 135 | Eye drapes | | 1 | | | | |
| a | 90x90cm | pieces | 1 | | | | |
| 136 | Eye shield | pieces | 1 | | | | |
| 137 | spear swabs sticks | pkts | 1 | | | | |
| 138 | Symblepharon rings. | pieces | 1 | | | | |
| 139 | Eye pad | pieces | 1 | | | | |
| 140 | ILM elevator tip | pieces | 1 | | | | |
| 141 | Eye Trocar kit | pieces | 1 | | | | |
| 142 | Super Sharp (15°) Microsurgical Knife | pieces | 1 | | | | |

| ITEM NO | ITEM DESCRIPTION | UNIT OF ISSUE | Qty | Unit cost | Total cost | Delivery period | Remarks |
|------------|---|---------------|-----|-----------|------------|--------------------|---------|
| 143 | Keratome Microsurgical Knife | Pieces | 1 | | | | |
| 144 | Crescent Microsurgical Knife | Pieces | 1 | | | | |
| 145 | Fluorescent strips | No | 1 | | | | |
| 146 | Infusion /Aspiration cassette | No | 1 | | | | |
| 147 | Endo-photocoagulation lead | No | 1 | | | | |
| 148 | Continuous flow cutters | No | 1 | | | | |
| 149 | Irrigation/infusion sleeves- silicon2.2mm | No | 1 | | | | |
| 150 | Sodium Hyaluronate | No | 1 | | | | |
| 151 | Reusable patient return electrode cord/clamp | No | 1 | | | | |
| 152 | Adult cordless Patient Return Electrode compatible with Covidien /Valleylab electrosurgical unit | No | 1 | | | | |
| 153 | Dermatome blades compatible with aesculap cordless battery dermatome in theatre | No | 1 | | | | |
| 154 | Linear Cutter reloads | No | 1 | | | | |
| 155 | Ultrasonic Devices | No | 1 | | | | |
| 156 | Skin traction kits | | | | | | |
| a) | Adult | No | 1 | | | | |
| b) | Pediatric | No | 1 | | | | |
| 157 | Vacuum Delivery system (extractor) | No | 1 | | | | |
| 158 | Nephrostomy drainage bags | No | 1 | | | | |
| 159 | Casting Tape Non -Fiberglass | No | 1 | | | | |
| 160 | Stomahesive paste | No | 1 | | | | |
| 161 | Stomahesive powder | No | 1 | | | | |

| ITEM NO | ITEM DESCRIPTION | UNIT OF ISSUE | Qty | Unit cost | Total cost | Delivery period | Remarks |
|---------------|------------------|---------------|-----|-----------|------------|--------------------|---------|
| Total Kshs | | | | | | | |

Price Schedule Forms

*The tenderer shall fill in these Price Schedule Forms in accordance with the instructions indicated. The list of line items in column 1 of the **Price Schedules** shall coincide with the List of Goods and Related Services specified by the Procuring Entity in the Schedule of Requirement

| P.o. | noficiary |
|------|--|
| | neficiary: quest forTenders No: |
| Da | nte: |
| | ENDER GUARANTEE No.: |
| Gu | arantor: |
| 1. | We have been informed that(here inafter called "the Applicant") has submitted will submit to the Beneficiary its Tender (here inafter called" the Tender") for the execution of under Request for Tenders No(—the ITT). |
| 2. | Furthermore, we understand that, according to the Beneficiary's conditions, Tenders must be supported by a Tender guarantee. |
| 3. | At the request of the Applicant, we, as Guarantor, hereby irrevocably undertake to pay the Beneficiary any sum or sums not exceeding in total an amount of |
| (a) | has withdrawn its Tender during the period of Tender validity set forth in the Applicant's Letter of Tender (—the Tender Validity Periodl), or any extension thereto provided by the Applicant; or |
| b) | having been notified of the acceptance of its Tender by the Beneficiary during the Tender Validity Period or any extension there to provided by the Applicant, (i) has failed to execute the contract agreement, or (ii) has failed to furnish the Performance. |
| 4. | This guarantee will expire: (a) if the Applicant is the successful Tenderer, upon our receipt of copies of the contract agreement signed by the Applicant and the Performance Security and, or (b) if the Applicant is not the successful Tenderer, upon the earlier of (i) our receipt of a copy of the Beneficiary's notification to the Applicant of the results of the Tendering process; or (ii) thirty days after the end of the Tender Validity Period. |
| 5. | Consequently, any demand for payment under this guarantee must be received by us at the office indicated above on or before that date. |
| | |

Note: All italicized text is for use in preparing this form and shall be deleted from the final product.

FORMAT OF TENDER SECURITY [Option 2–Insurance Guarantee]

| TEND | ER GUARANTEE No.: |
|------|---|
| 1. | Whereas |
| 2. | KNOW ALL PEOPLE by these presents that WE |
| | (Currency and guarantee amount) for which payment well and truly to be made to the said Procuring Entity, the Guarantor binds itself, its successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents. |
| | Sealed with the Common Seal of the said Guarantor thisday of 20 |
| 3. | NOW, THEREFORE, THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION is such that if the Applicant: |
| | b) has withdrawn its Tender during the period of Tender validity set forth in the Principal's Letter of Tender (-the Tender Validity Period), or any extension thereto provided by the Principal; or |
| | c) having been notified of the acceptance of its Tender by the Procuring Entity during the Tender Validity Period or any extension thereto provided by the Principal; (i) failed to execute the Contract agreement; or (ii) has failed to furnish the Performance Security, in accordance with the Instructions to tenderers (- TT) of the Procuring Entity's Tendering document. |
| | then the guarantee undertakes to immediately pay to the Procuring Entity up to the above amount upon receipt of the Procuring Entity's first written demand, without the Procuring Entity having to substantiate its demand, provided that in its demand the Procuring Entity shall state that the demand arises from the occurrence of any of the above events, specifying which event(s) has occurred. |
| 4. | This guarantee will expire: (a) if the Applicant is the successful Tenderer, upon our receipt of copies of the contract agreement signed by the Applicant and the Performance Security and, or (b) if the Applicant is not the successful Tenderer, upon the earlier of (i) our receipt of a copy of the Beneficiary's notification to the Applicant of the results of the Tendering process; or (ii)twenty-eight days after the end of the Tender Validity Period. |
| 5. | Consequently, any demand for payment under this guarantee must be received by us at the office indicated above on or before that date. |
| | [Date] [Signature of the Guarantor] |
| | [Witness] [Seal] |

 $Note: All \ italicized \ text \ is for \ use \ in \ preparing \ this form \ and \ shall \ be \ deleted \ from \ the \ final \ product.$

FORM OF TENDER-SECURING DECLARATION

| [The | Bidder shall complete this Form in accordance with the instructions indicated] |
|--------|--|
| Date: | [insert date (as day, month and year) of Tender Submission] |
| Tend | er No.:[Insert number of tendering process] |
| To: | [insert complete name of |
| Purch | haser] I/We, the undersigned, declare that: |
| 1. | I/We understand that, according to your conditions, bids must be supported by a Tender-Securing Declaration. |
| 2 | I/We accept that I/we will automatically be suspended from being eligible for tendering in any contract with the Purchaser for the period of time of[insert number of months or years] starting on[insert date], if we are in breach of our obligation(s) under the bid conditions, because we – (a) have withdrawn our tender during the period of tender validity specified by us in the Tendering Data Sheet; or (b) having been notified of the acceptance of our Bid by the Purchaser during the period of bid validity, (i) fail or refuse to execute the Contract, if required, or (ii) fail or refuse to furnish the Performance Security, in accordance with the instructions to tenders. |
| 3. | I/We understand that this Tender Securing Declaration shall expire if we are not the successful Tenderer(s), upon the earlier of: |
| | a) our receipt of a copy of your notification of the name of the successful Tenderer; or |
| | b) thirty days after the expiration of our Tender. |
| 4. | I/We understand that if I am/we are/in a Joint Venture, the Tender Securing Declaration must be in the name of the Joint Venture that submits the bid, and the Joint Venture has not been legally constituted at the time of bidding, the Tender Securing Declaration shall be in the names of all future partners as named in the letter of intent. |
| Signe | ed: |
| | city / title (director or partner or sole proprietor, etc.) |
| Name | e: |
| Duly | authorized to sign the bid for and on behalf of[insert complete name of |
| Tende | erer]. Dated on[Insert date of |
| signir | ng]. |
| Seal | or stamp. |

MANUFACTURER'S AUTHORIZATION FORM

[The tenderer shall require the Manufacturer to fill in this Form in accordance with the instructions indicated. This letter of authorization should be on the letterhead of the Manufacturer and should be signed by a person with the proper authority to sign documents that are binding on the Manufacturer. The tenderer shall include it in its Tender, if so indicated in the **TDS.**]

| Date: | [insert date (as day, mo | onth and year) of | f Tender sub | omission] | |
|---------------------------------|--|---|--|---|---------------------|
| ITT | No.:[Insert | number | of | ITT | |
| process] Alte | ernative No[inse | rt identification N | o if this is a | | |
| Tender for (| an alternative] | | | | |
| То | [Insert complete name of | Procuring | | | |
| Entity] WHE | REAS | | | | |
| of Manufacture purpose of | [insert complete no [insert type of goods er's factories], do hereby auth which is to provide the follow cription of the Goods], and to su | manufactured], orize [insert com wing Goods, ma | having fa aplete name nufactured | ctories at [inser e of tenderer] to s by us | submit a Tender the |
| | xtend our full guarantee and war of Contract, with respect to the C | | | | .1 |
| Signed | [Insert signature(s) of | authorized repres | entative(s) c | f the Manufacture | r] |
| Name: | [Insert complete name | (s) of authorized | representat | ive(s) of the Manu | ufacturer] |
| Title | [Insert title] | | | | |
| Dated on | day of_ | , | _[insert dat | e of signing] | |

PART 2: SUPPLY REQUIREMENTS

1.(a) Strapping Adhesive - 2" x 5m

- i. Literature and label should include English language.
- ii. Should have ownership.
- iii. Should have strong adhesiveness on one side
- iv. Should be the size requested for
- v. Have moderate thickness
- vi. Must not be messy
- vii. Must be hypoallergenic
- viii. The packages should be intact
- ix. Expire date must not be less than $^2/_3$ of its shelf life.
- x. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry be indicated.
- xi. Sample must be provided.
- xii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization.

b) Strapping Adhesive 3" x 5m

- i. Literature and label should include English language.
- ii. Should have ownership
- iii. Should have strong adhesiveness on one side
- iv. Should be the size requested for
- v. Have moderate thickness
- vi. Must not be messy
- vii. Must be hypoallergenic
- viii. The packages should be intact
- ix. Expire date must not be less than $^2/_3$ of its shelf life
- x. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry be indicated
- xi. Sample must be provided
- xii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

c) Strapping Adhesive - 6" x 5m

- xiii. Literature and label should include English language
- **xiv.** Should have ownership
- xv. Should have strong adhesiveness on one side
- xvi. Should be the size requested for
- xvii. Have moderate thickness

xviii. Must not be messy.

xix. Must be hypoallergenic.

xx. The packages should be intact.

xxi. Must have two years and above shelf life on delivery.

xxii. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry be indicated.

xxiii. Sample must be provided.

xxiv. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization.

d) Strapping for neonatal size 2"x 5m

xxv. Sleek bondage.

xxvi. Size as per order.

xxvii. Strong, firm and durable adhesiveness.

xxviii. Intact packaging.

xxix. Able to be used on moist and dry skin.

xxx. Should be easy to tear.

xxxi. Must have two years and above shelf life on delivery.

xxxii. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry be indicated.

xxxiii. Sample must be provided.

xxxiv. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization.

e) Strapping for neonatal size 3"x 5m

xxxv. Sleek bondage **xxxvi.** Size as per order

xxxvii. Strong, firm and durable adhesiveness

xxxviii. Intact packaging

xxxix. Able to be used on moist and dry skin

xl. Should be easy to tear

xli. Expire date must not be less than $^2/_3$ of its shelf life

xlii. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry be indicated

xliii. Sample must be provided.

xliv. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

2. (a) Surgical /Medical Tape (Dressing and Device Securement tape - Size 0.5"

- i. Should have an easy, straight and bi-directional tear.
- ii. Should be porous and breathable to maintain skin integrity.
- iii. Should have good adhesion to skin and tubing for secure placement.
- iv. Should be transparent for easy monitoring.
- v. Should be latex-free and hypoallergenic
- vi. Length upto 9 meters
- vii. Should be water-resistant.
- viii. Date of manufacture and expiry date
- ix. Must be well packed and intact
- x. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

(b) Surgical /Medical Tape (Dressing and Device Securement tape - Size 1"

- i. Should have an easy, straight and bi-directional tear.
- ii. Should be porous and breathable to maintain skin integrity.
- iii. Should have good adhesion to skin and tubing for secure placement.
- iv. Should be transparent for easy monitoring.
- **v.** Should be latex-free and hypoallergenic.
- vi. Length up to 9 meters.
- vii. Should be water-resistant.
- viii. Date of manufacture and expiry date.
- ix. Must be well packed and intact.
- **x.** Supplier must provide manufactures authorization.

(c) Surgical /Medical Tape (Dressing and Device Securement tape - Size 2"

- i. Should have an easy, straight and bi-directional tear.
- ii. Should be porous and breathable to maintain skin integrity.
- **iii.** Should have good adhesion to skin and tubing for secure placement.
- iv. Should be transparent for easy monitoring.
- **v.** Should be latex-free and hypoallergenic.
- vi. Length up to 9 meters.
- vii. Should be water-resistant.
- viii. Date of manufacture and expiry date.
- ix. Must be well packed and intact.
- **x.** Supplier must provide manufactures authorization.

(d) Surgical /Medical Tape (Dressing and Device Securement tape - Size 3"

- i. Should have an easy, straight and bi-directional tear.
- ii. Should be porous and breathable to maintain skin integrity.
- iii. Should have good adhesion to skin and tubing for secure placement.
- iv. Should be transparent for easy monitoring.
- **v.** Should be latex-free and hypoallergenic.
- vi. Length up to 9 meters.
- vii. Should be water-resistant.
- viii. Date of manufacture and expiry date.
- ix. Must be well packed and intact.
- **x.** Supplier must provide manufactures authorization.

3. (a) Disposable Colostomy bag – (paediatric)

- i. Must have no leakage and adhere well to the surrounding skin.
- ii. Must apply sufficient pressure around the stoma.
- iii. Must be flexible enough to adhere to and form a seal with the patient's body profile.
- iv. iv.Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry indicated.
- v. v.Expiry date must not be less than 5 years of shelf life.
- vi. vi. Must have ownership.
- vii. Samples must be provided.
- viii. Must not lose adhesiveness.
- ix. Must be a single piece bag.
- x. Must have a vent.
- xi. Must have hydrocolloid face plate.
- xii. One side of the bag must be transparent and the other side must be opaque.
- xiii. Must have an integrated closure.
- xiv. Must be between 15-100mm.

(b) Disposable Colostomy bag – Adult size

- i. Must have no leakage and adhere well to the surrounding skin.
- ii. Must apply sufficient pressure around the stoma.
- iii. Must be flexible enough to adhere to and form a seal with the patient's body profile.
- iv. iv. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry indicated.
- v. v. Expiry date must not be less than 5 years of shelf life.
- vi. vi.Must have ownership.
- vii. Samples must be provided.
- viii. Must not lose adhesiveness.
- ix. Must be a single piece bag.
- x. Must have a vent.
- xi. Must have hydrocolloid face plate.
- xii. One side of the bag must be transparent and the other side must be opaque.
- xiii. Must have an integrated closure.

(c) Disposable Colostomy bag - Neonatal size

- i. Should be well fitting and easily applicable
- ii. Adhesive base plate should not allow any Leakages
- iii. Single use.
- iv. Package should be intact.
- **v.** Expire date should not be less than 2/3 of its shelf life.
- vi. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry.
- vii. Sizes as per order.
- viii. Must have a soft hydrocolloid baseplate.
- ix. Odour proof with a charcoal filter.
- **x.** Must have a cut to fit baseplate.
- **xi.** Must be drainable pouch with integrated closure.
- **xii.** Sample must be provided.
- xiii. Must have ownership.
- **xiv.** The back of the pouch must be transparent.
- **xv.** Supplier must provide manufactures authorization.

4. (a) Feeding Tubes Disposable (Nasogastric Tubes) - FG.4

- i. They should be plastic and firm.
- ii. Should have a blind end with holes at sides.
- iii. Have inbuilt spigot (cover).
- iv. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry be indicated.
- v. Packaging should be intact and sterile.
- vi. For single use (Disposable)
- vii. Sizes as per order.
- viii. Easy to dispense.
- ix. Must have radio opaque line.
- x. Expiry date must not be less than 2/3 shelf life.
- xi. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization.

(b) Feeding Tubes Disposable (Nasogastric Tubes) - FG.5

- i. They should be plastic and firm.
- ii. Should have a blind end with holes at sides.
- iii. Have inbuilt spigot (cover).
- iv. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry be indicated.
- **v.** Packaging should be intact and sterile.
- vi. For single use (Disposable).
- vii. Sizes as per order.
- viii. Easy to dispense.
- ix. Must have radio opaque line
- **x.** Expiry date must not be less than 2/3 shelf life.
- **xi.** Supplier must provide manufactures authorization.

(c) Feeding Tubes Disposable (Nasogastric Tubes) - FG.6

- i. They should be plastic and firm.
- ii. Should have a blind end with holes at sides.
- iii. Have inbuilt spigot (cover).
- iv. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry be indicated.
- **v.** Packaging should be intact and sterile.
- **vi.** For single use (Disposable)
- vii. Sizes as per order.
- viii. Easy to dispense.
- ix. Must have radio opaque line
- **x.** Expiry date must not be less than $^2/_3$ shelf life.
- **xi.** Supplier must provide manufactures authorization.

(d) Feeding tubes disposable (Nasogastric Tubes) - FG.8

- i. They should be plastic and firm
- ii. Should have a blind end with holes at sides
- iii. Have inbuilt spigot (cover)
- iv. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry be indicated
- v. Packaging should be intact and sterile
- vi. For single use (Disposable)
- vii. Sizes as per order
- viii. Easy to dispense
- ix. Must have radio opaque line
- **x.** Expiry date must not be less than $^{2}/_{3}$ shelf life
- **xi.** Supplier must provide manufactures authorization.

(e) Feeding Tubes Disposable (Nasogastric Tubes) - FG.10

- i. They should be plastic and firm
- ii. Should have a blind end with holes at sides
- iii. Have inbuilt spigot (cover)
- iv. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry be indicated
- v. Packaging should be intact and sterile
- **vi.** For single use (Disposable).
- **vii.** Sizes as per order.

- viii. Easy to dispense.
- ix. Must have radio opaque line.
- **x.** Expiry date must not be less than $^2/_3$ shelf life.
- **xi.** Supplier must provide manufactures authorization.

(f) Feeding Tubes Disposable (Nasogastric Tubes) - FG.12

- i. They should be plastic and firm.
- ii. Should have a blind end with holes at sides.
- iii. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry be indicated.
- iv. Packaging should be intact and sterile.
- v. For single use (Disposable).
- **vi.** Sizes as per order.
- **vii.** Must have a funnel shape to fit in the feeding tube.
- **viii.** Easy to dispense.
- ix. Must have radio-opaque line.
- **x.** Expiry date must not be less than $^2/_3$ shelf life.
- **xi.** Supplier must provide manufactures authorization.

(g) Feeding Tubes Disposable (Nasogastric Tubes) - FG.14

- **i.** They should be plastic and firm.
- ii. Should have a blind end with holes at sides.
- iii. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry be indicated.
- iv. Packaging should be intact and sterile.
- v. For single use (Disposable).
- **vi.** Sizes as per order.
- vii. Must have a funnel shape to fit in the feeding tube.
- **viii.** Easy to dispense.
- ix. Must have radio opaque line
- x. Expiry date must not be less than 2/3 shelf life.
- **xi.** Supplier must provide manufactures authorization.

(h) Feeding Tubes Disposable (Nasogastric Tubes) - FG.16

- i. They should be plastic and firm.
- ii. Should have a blind end with holes at sides.
- iii. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry be indicated.
- iv. Packaging should be intact and sterile.
- **v.** For single use (Disposable).
- vi. Sizes as per order.
- vii. Must have a funnel shape to fit in the feeding tube
- viii. Easy to dispense.
- ix. Must have radio opaque line.
- **x.** Expiry date must not be less than $^2/_3$ shelf life.
- **xi.** Supplier must provide manufactures authorization.

(i) Feeding Tubes Disposable (Nasogastric Tubes) - FG.18

- i. They should be plastic and firm
- ii. Should have a blind end with holes at sides
- iii. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry be indicated
- iv. Packaging should be intact and sterile
- **v.** For single use (Disposable)
- vi. Sizes as per order
- vii. must have a funnel shape to fit in the feeding tube
- **viii.** Easy to dispense
- ix. Must have radio opaque line
- **x.** Expiry date must not be less than $^2/_3$ shelf life.
- xi. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

5. (a) Disposable Foley Catheters - FG.4

- i. Must be silicon coated latex material
- ii. The packages should be intact
- iii. Should be sterile
- iv. Expiry date must not be less than $^2/_3$ of its shelf life.
- v. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry be indicated.
- vi. Single use.
- vii. Balloon should be deflatable.
- viii. As per order can be two ways or three ways.
- ix. Easy to dispense.
- x. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization.

(b) Disposable Foley Catheters - FG.6

- i. Must be silicon coated latex material.
- ii. The packages should be intact.
- iii. Should be sterile.
- iv. Expiry date must not be less than $^{2}/_{3}$ of its shelf life.
- v. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry be indicated.
- **vi.** Single use.
- **vii.** Balloon should be deflatable.
- **viii.** As per order can be two ways or three ways.
- ix. Easy to dispense.
- **x.** Supplier must provide manufactures authorization.

(c) Disposable Foley Catheters - FG.8

- i. Must be silicon coated latex material.
- ii. The packages should be intact.
- iii. Should be sterile.
- iv. Expiry date must not be less than $^2/_3$ of its shelf life.
- v. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry be indicated.

- vi. Single use.
- vii. Balloon should be deflatable.
- viii. As per order can be two ways or three ways.
- ix. Easy to dispense.
- **x.** Supplier must provide manufactures authorization.

(d) Disposable Foley Catheters - FG.10

- i. Must be silicon coated latex material
- ii. The packages should be intact
- iii. Should be sterile
- iv. Expiry date must not be less than $^2/_3$ of its shelf life
- v. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry be indicated
- vi. Single use
- vii. Balloon should be deflatable
- viii. As per order can be two ways or three ways
- ix. Easy to dispense
- **x.** Supplier must provide manufactures authorization.

(e) Disposable Foley Catheters - FG.12

- i. Must be silicon coated latex material
- ii. The packages should be intact
- iii. Should be sterile
- iv. Expiry date must not be less than $^{2}/_{3}$ of its shelf life
- v. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry be indicated
- vi. Single use
- vii. Balloon should be deflatable
- viii. As per order can be two ways or three ways
- ix. Easy to dispense
- **x.** Hydrogel catheter with hydrophilic coating, can be used for up to 6 weeks
- **xi.** Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

(f) Disposable Foley Catheters - FG.14

- i. Must be silicon coated latex material
- **ii.** The packages should be intact
- iii. Should be sterile
- iv. Expiry date must not be less than $^2/_3$ of its shelf life
- v. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry be indicated
- vi. Single use
- vii. Balloon should be deflatable
- viii. As per order can be two ways or three ways
- ix. Easy to dispense.
 - **x.** Hydrogel catheter with hydrophilic coating, can be used for up to 6 weeks.
- **xi.** Supplier must provide manufactures authorization.

(g) Disposable Foley Catheters - FG.16

- i. Must be silicon coated latex material.
- ii. The packages should be intact
- iii. Should be sterile
- iv. Expiry date must not be less than $^{2}/_{3}$ of its shelf life
- v. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry be indicated
- vi. Single use.
- vii. Balloon should be deflatable
- **viii.** As per order can be two ways or three ways.
- ix. Easy to dispense.
- **x.** Hydrogel catheter with hydrophilic coating, can be used for up to 6 weeks.
- xi. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

(h) Disposable Foley Catheters - FG.18

- i. Must be silicon coated latex material
- ii. The packages should be intact
- iii. Should be sterile
- iv. Expiry date must not be less than $^{2}/_{3}$ of its shelf life
- v. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry be indicated
- vi. Single use
- vii. Balloon should be deflatable
- viii. As per order can be two ways or three ways
- ix. Easy to dispense
- **x.** Hydrogel catheter with hydrophilic coating, can be used for up to 6 weeks
- xi. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

(i) Disposable Foley Catheters - FG.20

- i. Must be silicon coated latex material.
- ii. The packages should be intact
- iii. Should be sterile
- iv. Expiry date must not be less than $^2/_3$ of its shelf life
- v. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry be indicated
- vi. Single use
- vii. Balloon should be deflatable
- viii. As per order can be two ways or three ways
- **ix.** Easy to dispense.
- **x.** Hydrogel catheter with hydrophilic coating, can be used for up to 6 weeks.
- **xi.** Supplier must provide manufactures authorization.

6. (a) Urine bags for adult

- i. Should have inlet, and outlet should be on the lower Part of the bag.
- ii. Should have graduations
- iii. Should hold at least 2000 mls of urine
- iv. Should be of plastic material
- v. Expiry date should not be less than $^{2}/_{3}$ of shelf life
- vi. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry
- vii. For single use

- viii. Should be leak proof
- ix. Must have support tapes at least 30cm each
- x. Sample must be provided
- xi. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

(b) Urine bag for children

- i. Should have inlet, and outlet should be on the lower part of the bag
- ii. Should have graduations between 50 to 100mls.
- iii. Should holds at least 500 mls of urine
- iv. Should be of plastic material
- v. Expiry date should not be less than 2/3 of shelf life
- vi. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry
- vii. For single use
- viii. Should be leak proof.
- ix. Must have support tapes at least 30cm
- **x.** Sample must be provided.
- xi. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

(c) Urine bag for Neonates

- i. Should have inlet and outlet with spigots.
- ii. Should have graduations between 5 to 10mls.
- iii. Should hold at least 100 mls of urine.
- iv. Should be of plastic material.
- **v.** Expiry date should not be less than $^2/_3$ of shelf life.
- vi. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry.
- vii. For single use.
- viii. Should be leak proof.
- ix. Must have support tapes at least 30 cm.
- **x.** Sample must be provided.
- **xi.** Supplier must provide manufactures authorization.

7. (a) Disposable syringes - 2mls

- i. Non toxic and pyrogen free
- ii. Must not be leaking
- iii. Must be disposable
- iv. Expiry date not less than $\frac{2}{3}$ of life
- v. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry
- vi. Expiry be indicated
- vii. Must be properly packaged box of 100pcs
- viii. Must be clearly graduated
- ix. Easy to dispense
- x. Single packed
- xi. Sample must be provided.
- xii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

- i. Non toxic and pyrogen free
- ii. Must not be leaking
- iii. Must be disposable
- iv. Expiry date not less than $^{2}/_{3}$ of life
- v. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry
- vi. Expiry be indicated
- vii. Must be properly packaged box of 100pcs
- viii. Must be clearly graduated
- ix. Easy to dispense
- x. Single packed
- **xi.** Sample must be provided.
- xii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

(c) Disposable syringes - 10mls

- i. Non toxic and pyrogen free
- ii. Must not be leaking
- iii. Must be disposable
- iv. Expiry date not less than $\frac{2}{3}$ of life
- v. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry
- vi. Expiry be indicated
- vii. Must be properly packaged box of 100pcs
- viii. Must be clearly graduated
- ix. Easy to dispense
- x. Single packed
- **xi.** Sample must be provided.
- **xii.** Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

(d) Disposable syringes - 20 mls

- i. Non toxic and pyrogen free
- ii. Must not be leaking
- iii. Must be disposable
- iv. Expiry date not less than $\frac{2}{3}$ of life
- v. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry
- vi. Expiry be indicated
- vii. Must be properly packaged box of 100pcs
- viii. Must be clearly graduated
- ix. Easy to dispense
- **x.** Single packed.
- **xi.** Sample must be provided.
- **xii.** Supplier must provide manufactures authorization.

(e) Disposable syringes - Wide tapering nozzle 50/60cc

- i. Non-toxic and pyrogen free.
- ii. Catheter tip.
- iii. Must not be leaking.
- **iv.** Must be disposable.
- v. Transparent barrel.
- vi. Must be Sterile in peel pouch.
- vii. Expiry date must not be less than $^2/_3$ shelf life.

- viii. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry be indicated.
- ix. Must be properly packaged.
- **x.** Sterile in peel pouch.
- **xi.** Must have wide long tapering nozzles.
- xii. Clearly graduated.
- **xiii.** Easy to dispense.
- xiv. Single packed.
- **xv.** Supplier must provide manufactures authorization.

(f) Disposable syringes - Narrow Nozzle 50/60cc syringe pump

- i. Non-toxic and pyrogen free.
- ii. Must not be leaking.
- iii. Must be disposable.
- iv. Expiry date must not be less than $^2/_3$ shelf life.
- v. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry.
- vi. Must be properly packaged.
- vii. Must be clearly graduated.
- viii. Sample must be provided.
- ix. Luer lock tip
- **x.** Transparent barrel.
- **xi.** Must be Sterile in peel pouch.
- **xii.** Supplier must provide manufactures authorization.

(g) Insulin syringes (1ml)

- i. Must have a needle size 30/31G firmly
- ii. Attached to syringes
- iii. Must be sterile
- iv. Expiry date not less than $\frac{2}{3}$ of shelf life
- v. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry
- vi. Should be clearly and boldly graduated indicating units up to 100 units
- **vii.** Must be single use
- viii. Easy to peel
- ix. Should withdraw insulin easily
- **x.** Should have a strong protective cork
- **xi.** Should be single packed
- xii. Sample must be provided
- **xiii.** Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

8. (a) Disposable needles - G.25 x 5/8"

- i. Non-toxic and non -pyrogenic
- ii. Must be sharp slightly slanted
- iii. Must be sterile
- iv. Properly packaged and clearly labeled
- v. Expiry date must not be less than $^2/_3$ shelf life
- vi. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry be indicated
- vii. Sizes as per order
- viii. Must be sharp
- ix. Easy to dispense
- x. Single packed in a box of 100pcs

- xi. Sample must be provided.
- xii. Must have ownership
- xiii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

(b) Disposable needles - G.21 x 1.5"

- i. Non-toxic and non-pyrogenic.
- ii. Must be sharp slightly slanted
- iii. Must be sterile
- iv. Properly packaged and clearly labeled
- v. Expiry date must not be less than $^2/_3$ shelf life
- vi. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry be indicated
- vii. Sizes as per order
- viii. Must be sharp
- ix. Easy to dispense
- x. Single packed in a box of 100pcs
- **xi.** Sample must be provided.
- **xii.** Must have ownership.
- **xiii.** Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

(c) Disposable needles - G.23 x 1"

- i. Non-toxic and non -pyrogenic
- ii. Must be sharp slightly slanted
- iii. Must be sterile
- iv. Properly packaged and clearly labeled
- v. Expiry date must not be less than ²/₃ shelf life
- vi. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry be indicated
- vii. Sizes as per order
- viii. Must be sharp
- ix. Easy to dispense
- **x.** Single packed in a box of 100pcs
- **xi.** Sample must be provided.
- **xii.** Must have ownership
- **xiii.** Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

9. (a) Surgical blades - No. 10

- i. Must be stainless steel or carbon steel
- ii. Must be sharp and sterile
- iii. Method of sterilization must be indicated
- iv. Clearly labeled box of 100 and size indicated
- v. Easy to dispense from package
- vi. Expiry date must not be less than $^2/_3$ shelf life
- vii. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry indicated
- viii. Must firmly fit on to the specific parker handle i.e. 3,4, or 5 or 7
- ix. Must be packed in individual foil packs.
- x. Sample must be provided.
- xi. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

- i. Must be stainless steel or carbon steel
- ii. Must be sharp and sterile
- iii. Method of sterilization must be indicated
- iv. Clearly labeled box of 100 and size indicated
- v. Easy to dispense from package
- vi. Expiry date must not be less than ^{2/}₃shelf life
- vii. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry indicated
- viii. Must firmly fit on to the specific parker handle i.e. 3,4, or 5 or 7
- ix. Must be packed in individual foil packs.
- x. Sample must be provided.
- xi. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

(c) Surgical blades - No. 15

- i. Must be stainless steel or carbon steel
- ii. Must be sharp and sterile.
- iii. Method of sterilization must be indicated
- iv. Clearly labeled box of 100 and size indicated.
- v. Easy to dispense from package.
- vi. Expiry date must not be less than $^2/_3$ shelf life.
- vii. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry indicated
- viii. Must firmly fit on to the specific parker handle i.e. 3,4, or 5 or 7
- ix. Must be packed in individual foil packs.
- x. Sample must be provided.
- **xi.** Supplier must provide manufactures authorization.

(d) Surgical blades - No. 23

- i. Must be stainless steel or carbon steel
- ii. Must be sharp and sterile
- iii. Method of sterilization must be indicated
- iv. Clearly labeled box of 100 and size indicated
- **v.** Easy to dispense from package
- vi. Expiry date must not be less than $^2/_3$ shelf life
- vii. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry indicated
- viii. Must firmly fit on to the specific parker handle i.e. 3,4, or 5 or 7
- ix. Must be packed in individual foil packs.
- **x.** Sample must be provided.
- xi. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

10. Digital thermometers

- i. Measurement range 32. c 43.9
- ii. Temp c 32.0 c display L for low
- iii. Temp 43.9 c display H for high
- iv. Measurement accuracy: 0.1 between 34 c and 42 c at an ambient temp of 18 c to 280
- v. **Self test value**: automatic internal check at a test of 37.0 c if there is a deviation
- vi. of 0.1 c, Ere (error is displayed)
- vii. **Display:** smallest unit of display 0.1 c liquid crystal (LCD) three digits
- viii. **Signaling Tone:** for signaling that the thermometer is ready to use and the temperature is less than 0.10 c/16

- ix. **Storage temperature:** 10° c to 60° c
- x. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

11. Haemosets

- i. Must have a blood filter
- ii. Must have fluid chamber with graduation is 100mls to 150mls
- iii. Must not leak
- iv. Must be sterile
- v. Chamber must be clearly labeled
- vi. Must be transparent
- vii. Must have air and drug inlet
- viii. Expiry date must not be 2/3 of shelf life
- ix. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry be indicated
- x. Must be disposable
- xi. Easy to dispense
- xii. Must have ownership
- xiii. Effective fluid flow regulator
- xiv. Sample must be provided.
- xv. Single packed
- xvi. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

12. Solusets

- i. Must have fluid chamber with graduation up to 150 mls
- ii. Must not leak
- iii. Must be sterile
- iv. Chamber must be of soft material
- v. Must be clearly labeled
- vi. Must be transparent
- vii. Must have air & drug inlet
- viii. Expiry dates must not be less than 2/3 shelf life
- ix. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry
- x. Must be disposable
- xi. Easy to dispense
- xii. Must have ownership
- xiii. Sample must be provided.
- xiv. Single packed.
- xv. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

13. Infusion sets

- i. Must be sterile
- ii. Packaging intact and clearly labeled
- iii. Must not leak
- iv. Must have air inlet
- v. Must be of soft material
- vi. Expiry date must not be less than 2/3 shelf life

- vii. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry be indicated
- viii. Must be disposable
- ix. Must be easy to dispense
- x. Control button must be well fitting
- xi. Single packed.
- xii. Sample must be provided.
- xiii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

14. Blood giving sets

- i. Control button must be well fitting
- ii. Must be sterile.
- iii. Packaging intact and clearly labeled
- iv. Must not leak
- v. Must not have an air inlet
- vi. Must be of soft material
- vii. Expiry date must not be less than 2/3 shelf life
- viii. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry be indicated
- ix. Must have a blood filter
- x. Must be disposable
- xi. Must be easy to dispense
- xii. Inlet lumen should be adequate
- xiii. Single packed.
- xiv. Sample must be provided.
- xv. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization.

15. Specification for latex powder free presterile surgical gloves

Sizes required:

- (a) 6.0
- (b) 6.5
- (c) 7.0
- (d) 7.5
- (e) 8.0
- i. Material Should be natural rubber latex
- ii. Colour Cream; sterile, powder free gloves
- **iii.** Unique micro-textured external surface treatment offers safe and reliable grip of surgical instruments, making them ideal for use as an outer glove when double gloving
- iv. Beaded cuff and Durability/ Shelf life From 2½ years and above applicable at the point of delivery.
- v. Package: Properly packed in box of Minimum 30 -50 Pairs
- vi. Should be Beaded cuff glove
- vii. Easy Donning with hydrophilic polymer coated in the inner layer of the gloves
- **viii.** Tested and can safely be used across a range of chemotherapy drugs and the other chemicals including form aldehyde
- ix. Relaxed hand position with technology that decrease hand fatigue when using gloves and decreased risk of latex allergy
- x. The AQL (accepted quality level) 0.65
- **xi.** Antiviral that prevents virus and bacteria penetration
- **xii.** Samples Must be provided in a box of 30-50 pairs for evaluation.
- **xiii.** Dispensing Must be easy to dispense both from the box and pairs.
- **xiv.** Supplier must provide manufactures authorization.
 - 16. Disposable gloves medium size, latex pre-powdered

- i. Must be disposable single use.
- ii. Must be latex material.
- iii. Must be pre-powdered.
- iv. Not sterile but clean.
- v. Expiry date not less than 2/3 of shelf life.
- vi. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry be indicated.
- vii. Size as per order.
- viii. Sample be provided in box of 100 pairs.
- ix. Should not tear easily.
- x. Must be fitting well.
- xi. Must have ownership.
- xii. Must have a cuff.
- xiii. Must have a good grip.
- xiv. Must not have holes.
- xv. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

17. Disposable gloves medium (powdered free/latex free) size

- i. Must be of latex free material.
- ii. Not sterile but clean.
- iii. Expiry date must not less than 2/3 shelf life.
- iv. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry.
- v. Must have sample of box of 100 pairs.
- vi. Must be powder free.
- vii. Must be fitting well with a good grip
- viii. Must have ownership
- ix. latex free
- x. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

18. Gynaegological gloves for maternity Theatre

- i. Must be sterile packed in pairs and disposable
- ii. They should have long curve of at least 480 mm.
- iii. They must be powdered with USP bio absorbable cornstarch.
- iv. Micro rough textured surface.
- v. Anatomically shaped.
- vi. Cream Colour.
- vii. Sample must be provided in a box.
- viii. Single packed.
- ix. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

19. Work Safety Coverall Disposable Hazmat Suit

Size

- i. Must be a hospital PPE.
- ii. The product colour and quality must meet user approval before award.
- iii. Sample must be provided for evaluation
- iv. Brochure must be provided
- v. Manufacturers authorization must be provided

- a) Small
- b) Medium
- c) Large
- d) X-large
- e) XX-large

20. Razor Disposable

- i. Must be of plastic material
- ii. Must be supplied complete with handles
- iii. Blades should be sharp and of stainless steel
- iv. Should be for single use
- v. Should be soft and smooth with well knitted edges
- vi. Expiry date must not be less than 2/3 shelf life
- vii. Date of manufacture be indicated
- viii. Should be in boxes of 50 pads
- ix. Sample must be provided.
- x. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

21. Transpore Tape

- a) 1/2" x 5 yards
- b) 1" x 5 yards
- c) 2"x 5 yards
- d) 3" x 5 yards
- i. Must be properly packed
- ii. Must be adhesive on one side
- iii. Must be neat and not messy
- iv. Size as per order
- v. Must have at least 2/3 shelf life
- vi. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry
- vii. Adhesive should be strong and durable
- viii. Able to be used on moist and dry skin
- ix. Should be hypoallergenic
- x. Sample must be provided
- xi. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

22. Foleys Catheters 100% silicon.

- a .Size 6
- **b** . Size 8
- c . Size 10
- **d** . Size 12
- **e** . Size 14
- f . Size 16
- **g** . Size 18
 - i. Must be properly packed
 - ii. Must be 100% silicon
 - iii. Must be neat and not messy
 - iv. Size as per order
 - **v.** Must have at least 2/3 shelf life
- vi. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry
- **vii.** Sample must be provided.
- viii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

23. Disposable Nurse Caps

- i. Must be properly packed pack of 100 pcs.
- ii. Must be of light quality material
- iii. Must be disposable
- iv. Must have an elastic all round to secure fitting
- v. Free size to fit all
- vi. Must be have ownership
- vii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

24. Disposable surgeon mask

- i. Must be 3 ply
- ii. Must have a nose bridge
- iii. Must have 4 long tapes
- iv. Must be oduor free
- v. Package must be intact
- vi. Must be easy to dispense
- vii. Must be of smooth material
- viii. Must be singly packed/folded in boxes of 50 Pieces
- ix. Sample must be provided
- x. Must have ownership
- xi. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

25. Simplastic 3 way catheter

- a) Size 18
- **b)** Size 20
- **c)** Size 22
- d) Size 24

- i. Must be Sterile
- ii. Must be silicone
- iii. Expiry date must not be less than 2/3 of shelf life
- iv. Date of manufacture and expiry dates be indicated
- **v.** Must be three way
- vi. Must be easy to dispense
- vii. Must have ownership
- viii. Sample must be provided
- ix. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

26. Haematuria -3 ways catheter

- a) Size 18
- **b)** Size 20
- c) Size 22
- d) Size 24
 - i. The package must be intact
 - ii. Must be Sterile
 - iii. Must be silicon coated (hydrogel coated).
 - iv. Expiry date must not be less than 2/3 of shelf life
 - v. Date of manufacture and expiry dates be indicated
 - vi. Must be three way
 - vii. Must be easy to dispense
 - viii. Sample must be provided
 - ix. Must have ownership
 - x. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

27. Transparent IV Cannulae dressing sizes

- a) 7cm x9cm
- **b)** 6cm x7cm
- c) 10cm x14cm
- d) 15cm x 20cm
- e) 10cm x10cm
- f) 5cmx5.7 cm
 - i. Must be sterile
 - ii. Must be well packed
 - iii. Must be easy to open
 - iv. Expiry date must not be less than 2/3 shelf life
 - v. Should be adhering and tissue friendly
 - vi. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry
 - **vii.** Dressing material must be transparent

- viii. Must be a thin film
- ix. Must be water proof
- x. Must have ownership
- xi. Sample must be provided
- xii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

28. Cystofix (suprapubic cystostomy catheter kit)

- (a) 18 F
- (b) 20 Fr
 - i. Surgical blade
 - ii. Trochar
 - iii. Cannular/introducer
 - iv. Balloon catheter
 - v. Balloon capacity 30cc
 - vi. Made of silicone Urine bag
 - vii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

29. Hepafix

- i. Must be sterile
- ii. Must have ownership
- iii. Sample must be provided.
- iv. Date of manufacture and expiry
- v. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

30. Post operative film dressing sizes

- a) 15cm x8cm
- **b)** 20cm x 10cm
- c) 25cm x9cm
- d) 35cm x12cm.
- e) 35cm x9cm
 - i. Must be well packed.
 - ii. Must be easy to open.
 - iii. Expiry date must not be less than 2/3 shelf life.
 - iv. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry
 - v. Dressing material must be transparent.
 - vi. Must be a thin film.
 - vii. Must be water proof.
 - viii. Should have a central absorbent strip thick enough to absorb exudate
 - ix. Single packed
 - x. Must be sterile
 - xi. Must have ownership
 - xii. Sample must be provided
 - xiii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

31. POP Bandages sizes:

a) Size 20 cm x 270 cm

b) Size 15cm x 270cm

Must have short setting time (3-5 minutes.

Powder must be evenly spread on the mesh and not fall when opening the pack.

When soaked in water the powder should be retained in the mesh

- (iv) The mesh must be closely interwoven
- (v) Must not crack after setting
- (vi) Sample must be submitted for testing
- (vii) Must be white in colour
- (viii) Air tight water proof
 - (ix) Powder must be fine
 - (x) Provide enough sample to be tested with patient to survive a period of 2 months
 - (xi) Must have at least 2/3 shelf life
 - (xii) Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry
 - (xiii) Size as per order
 - (ixx) Must be allergen free
 - (xx) Sample must be provided
 - (xxi) Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

32. Orthopaedic padding sizes

- (a) 10cm x 3.6m
- (b) 7.5cm x 3.6 m
- (c) 15cm x 3.6 m
 - i. Must be soft hypoallergenic material
 - ii. Low dust emission
 - iii. Fine trimmed edges
 - iv. Easy to roll on
 - v. Properly packaged water tight
 - vi. Sample must be submitted
 - vii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

33. Closed wound suction unit

- a) 1/8 size
- b) 1/4 size
 - i. Must be sterile
 - ii. Must be of plastic material
 - iii. Must create vacuum when applied
 - iv. Must have two connecting tubes (inlet and outlet)
 - v. Must have a non-returning valve
 - vi. Tubes connected to the patient must be perforated
 - vii. Must have a sharp stainless-steel introducer
 - viii. Item must have at least 2/3 shelf life
 - ix. Manufacture and Date of Expiry
 - x. Must be properly packaged
 - xi. Should be graduated
 - xii. Samples must be provided
 - xiii. Must be transparent -Must have ownership
 - **xiv.** Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

34. Clamp cut

- i. Must be sterile
- ii. Package must be sealed and water proof
- iii. Must contain a sharp blade
- iv. Must contain a clamp
- v. Piston must move freely when pressed
- vi. Sample must be provided
- vii. Expiry date must be 2/3 of shelf life
- viii. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry
- ix. Clamp can be securely fastened onto the cord
- x. Must contain clear instructions on how it should be used
- xi. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

35. Crepe bandages sizes

- a) 2"
- b) 3"
- c) 4"
- d) 6"
 - i. Elasticity should be firm
 - ii. should retain size and shape on application
 - iii. Must be closely woven
 - iv. Must have a pin
 - v. Properly packaged
 - vi. Should have 2/3 shelf life
 - vii. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry
 - viii. Order as per the size
 - ix. Package be intact
 - x. Samples to be submitted for testing

- xi. Must have ownership
- xii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

36. (a) Twin Irrigation Sets for TUR.

- i. Must be sterile
- ii. Package must intact
- iii. Must be single use
- iv. Must have 2 spike connectors
- v. Must have 2 clamps
- vi. Must have Y connection
- vii. Must have drip chamber
- viii. Must have roller clamp or control button
- ix. Sample must be provide
- x. Must have ownership
- xi. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

(b) Twin irrigation sets for ureteroscopy.

- i. Must be sterile.
- ii. Package must intact.
- iii. Must be single use
- iv. Must have 2 spike connectors
- v. Must have 2 clamps
- vi. Must have Y connection
- vii. Must have drip chamber
- viii. Must have a manual pump segment.
- ix. Must have roller clamp or control button
- x. Sample must be provided
- xi. Must have ownership
- xii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

37. J.J. Stent (pHreeCOAT)

- a) 6 Fr x24cm
- b) 6 Fr x26cm
- c) 6 Fr x12cm
- d) 4.7 FR x 20 cm
- e) 4.7 FR x 24cm
- f) 4.7 FR x 26cm
 - i. Must be in sterile packaging.
 - ii. Must have a compatible guide wire
 - iii. Must have a compatible pusher, which has a radio-opaque identifier.
 - iv. Must have double open ends.
 - v. Sample must be provided
 - vi. Expiry date must not be less than 2/3 shelf life.
 - vii. Dates of manufacture and expiry be indicated
 - viii. Sample must be provided
 - ix. Must have ownership
 - **x.** Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

38. Open end Ureteral catheter.

- a) 5 FR
- b) 6 FR
 - i. Open end catheter
 - ii. Luer lock adaptor or equivalent
 - iii. Radio opaque identifier.
 - iv. Sterile package
 - v. Expiry date must not be less than 2/3 shelf life.
 - vi. Flexible tip.
- vii. Dates of manufacture and expiry be indicated
- viii. Material used hydrophilic coating
- ix. Sample must be provided
- x. Must have ownership
- xi. sample must be provided
- **xii.** Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

39. Ureteral Access Sheath.

- a) 10/12 x 25 cm
- **b)** 10/12 x 35 cm
- c) 10/12 x 45 cm
- **d)** 11/13 x 35cm
- e) 11/13 x 45 cm
- f) 12/14 x 35cm
- g) 12/14 x 45 cm.
- i. Reinforced sheath.
- ii. Hydrophilic coating.
- iii. Radio opaque marker.
- iv. Dilator tip.
- v. Sterile packaging
- vi. Brochure should be provided
- vii. Must have ownership
- viii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

40. (a) Hybrid guide wire

- i. 0.035 to .038 x 150 cm
- ii. Triton Alloy.
- iii. PTFE Coated Shaft.
- iv. Hydrophilic floppy tip.
- v. Flexible proximal tip.
- vi. Sample must be provided
- vii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

(b) Hydrophilic guide wire.

- i. 0.35 to .038 x 150 cm.
- ii. Nitinol core wire.
- iii. Hydrophilic coating.
- iv. Floppy tip.
- v. Flexible proximal end.
- vi. Sample must be provided.

vii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization.

41. Stone retrieval basket.

- (a) Helical Basket
 - i. Nitinol basket.
 - ii. Spring loaded sheath.
- iii. 1.8fr, 1.9fr x 120 cm
- iv. Zero tip.
- **v.** Must be sterile.
- vi. Sample must be provided.
- (b) N Gage stone retrieval basket.
 - 1.7 to 1.9fr x 115 to 120cm
 - Sample must be provided
 - Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

42. (a) High frequency cable compatible with Karl Storz Autocon 3

- (b) High frequency cable compatible with Olympus surgimaster system
- i. Sample/brochure must be provided.
- ii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

43. Reusable Laser Fibres.

- (a) 230im x 300cm
 - (b) 365im x 300cm
 - (c) 600im x 300cm
- i. Sample must be provided
- ii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

44. Lubricating gel tubes.

- i. Sample must be provided
- ii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

45. Nelaton Catheters

- a) 14fr x 40cm.
- b) 16fr x 40cm.
 - i. Must be sterile.

- ii. Packaging intact and clearly labeled.
- iii. Expiry date must not be less than 2/3 shelf life.
- iv. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry be indicated.
- v. Single packed.
- vi. Sample must be provided.
- vii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization.

46. Disposable Urology drapes

- i. Folded and packaged for easy, aseptic application
- ii. All-in-one solutions are easy for one person to drape
- iii. Integrated fluid collection pouch for effective fluid management
- iv. Fabric that is resistant to tearing, strikethrough and abrasion
- v. Impermeable materials help prevent microbial transfer
- vi. Provides secure attachment for lines and tubes
- vii. Drape Pack with Leggings
- viii. Absorbent throughout entire drape
- ix. Maximum Rating for flame resistance
- x. Low lint generation to reduce the risk of airborne bacterial transmission
- xi. Fabric reinforcement to control fluid run-off
- xii. Must be sterile
- xiii. Packaging intact and clearly labeled
- xiv. Expiry date must not be less than 2/3 shelf life
- xv. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry be indicated
- xvi. Single packed.
- xvii. Sample must be provided.
- xviii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

47. Bipolar/ saline TUR Electrodes compartible with Karl Storz 24/26 double stem resectoscope.

- a) Cutting loop.
- **b)** Vaporization electrode (Karl Storz)
- c) Coagulation electrode; pointed.
- d) Special Bladder cutting loops.
 - i. Sample must be provided
 - ii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

48. Bipolar/saline TUR Electrodes compartible with Olympus 24/26

- a) Surgmaster 30 degree loop
- b) Surgmaster 12 degree loop.
- c) Surgmaster roller electrode.
- d) Surgmaster vaporizer electrode.
- e) Surgmaster oval button electrode.
- f) Surgmaster Enucleation electrode.
 - i. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization
 - ii. Brochure should be provided

49. Urethrotome.

- a) Sasche type Compatible with Olympus.
- **b)** Sasche type Compatible with Karl Storz
- c) Semicircular type Compatible with Olympus. Single stem
- d) Semicircular type Compatible with Karl Storz single stem
 - i. Brochure should be provided
 - ii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

50. Bugbee electrode Compatible with Karl Storz

- i. Should be made of stainless steel and PTFE.
- ii. Should be supplied in a sterile peel-open pack
- iii. For Single use only.
- iv. Packaging intact and clearly labeled
- v. Expiry date must not be less than 2/3 shelf life
- vi. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry be indicated
- vii. Single packed.
- viii. Sample must be provided.
- ix. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

51. TUR Electrode for prostate compatible with Karl Storz system

- (a) Cutting loop 24 FR, single stem (monopolar electrode)
- (b) Hot BNI knife

(c)Roller balls

- i. Sample must be provided for each of the above
- ii. Ownership
- iii. Sterile package
- iv. Expiry date must not be less than 2/3 shelf life.
- **v.** Flexible tip.
- vi. Dates of manufacture and expiry be indicated
- vii. Material used hydrophilic coating
- viii. Sample must be provided
- ix. Must have ownership
- x. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

52. Skin grafting blades

- i. Metallic stainless steel
- ii. Blade should fit well into the handle
- iii. Must be sterile
- iv. Must be single use
- v. Easy to dispense
- vi. Properly packaged
- vii. Expiry date must not be less than 2/3 shelf life
- viii. Date of manufacture and date of expiry

- ix. Sample should be provided.
- x. Must have ownership
- xi. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

53. Celestine Tubes

- i. Must be sterile
- ii. Latex material
- iii. Should have enclosed literature
- iv. Easy to dispense
- v. Expiry date not less than 2/3 shelf life
- vi. Date of manufacture
- vii. Date of Expiry be indicated
- viii. Must have ownership
- ix. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

54. Protective Overshoe Cover

- i. Disposable waterproof shoe cover
- ii. Quality polythene material
- iii. Free size with elastic band to allow fitting in all sizes of shoes
- iv. Colour: blue or white
- v. Quality workmanship on the item
- vi. Sample should be submitted.
- vii. Must have a pack of 100 pcs
- viii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

55. Tracheostomy tubes (Plain)

| Sizes: |
|------------------------|
| a) 3.0 mm |
| b) 3.5 mm |
| c) 4.0 mm |
| d) 4.5 mm |
| e) 5.0 mm |
| f) 5.5 mm g) 6.0 mm |
| h) 6.5 mm |

i) 7.0 mm

j) 7.5 mm

k) 8.0 mm

- i. Must have a radio opaque line
- ii. Must not have a cuff.
- iii. Must be made of PVC material
- iv. Package must be intact
- v. Must be sterilized using ethylene oxide gas
- vi. Must have graduation masks to guide on depth during insertion
- vii. Must have a universal connector for the
- viii. Ambu bag or catheters mount
- ix. Must be implant tested
- x. Item must have at least 2/3 shelf life
- xi. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry
- xii. Must have ownership
- xiii. Sample must be submitted
- xiv. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

56. Tracheostomy Tubes Cuffed

- a) 6.0 mm
- b) 6.5 mm
- c) 7.0 mm
- d) 7.5 mm
- e) 8.0 mm
- f) 8.5 mm
 - i. Must have a cuff
 - ii. Must have a radio opaque line
 - iii. Must be made of PVC
 - iv. Must be sterilized with ethylene oxide gas
 - v. Package must be intact
 - **vi.** Must have graduation marks
- vii. Must have a universal connector for ambubag
- viii. Must be implant tested
- ix. Must have ownership
- x. Must be of portex material
- xi. Item must have at least 2/3 shelf life
- **xii.** Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry
- xiii. Sample must be submitted
- **xiv.** Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

57. Thoracic catheters

- a) FG. 6
- b) FG.8

- c) FG.10
- d) FG.12
- e) FG16
- f) FG.20
- g) FG.22
- h) FG 24
- i) FG26
- j) FG 28
- k) FG 30
- I) FG18
 - i. Must be of portex material.
 - ii. Must be firm yet soft.
- iii. Must have radio opaque lines and graduated.
- iv. Properly packed and intact.
- **v.** Must be sterile.
- vi. Easy to peel.
- vii. Item must have at least 2/3 of shelf life.
- viii. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry.
- **ix.** Sample to be provided.
- **x.** Must have ownership.
- xi. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

58. Yanker tubing for suction machine) with pre- attached handle

- i. Should be non-toxic.
- ii. Sterile.
- iii. Single channel blood pressure set
- iv. Ownership.
- v. Connecting tubes with handle.
- vi. Easy to peel
- vii. Length of tubing should be 3 meters

- viii. Sample should be provided and compatible with the suction bottles in theatre
- ix. Should be clear in colour
- x. Manufacture and expiry date
- xi. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

59. Tracheostomy dressing

- i. Sterile
- ii. Single packed
- iii. Easy to peel
- iv. Absorbent
- v. Hydrocellular foam
- vi. Sample must be provided
- vii. Manufacturing and expiry date
- viii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

60. Suction machine bottles

- i. 2 litre jar
- ii. Jar should be clear
- iii. Jar should be graduated
- iv. Jar should have fitting hooks to the lid
- v. Fastening rubber between the jar and the lid
- vi. Jar should have a handle
- vii. The lid should have a suction pot and a vacuum pot
- viii. Sample must be provided
- ix. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

61. Opsite Spray Dressing

- i. 100ml bottles.
- ii. Quick and easy to apply.
- iii. Expiry date must be indicated.
- iv. Instructions for use.
- v. Ownership.
- vi. Sample must be provided.
- vii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization.

62. Disposable Surgeons caps

- i. Must be properly packed.
- ii. Must be of light quality material
- iii. Must be disposable
- iv. Must have tapes to secure fitting

63. Respirator N95 Masks

Must have user instructions.

- ii. In a packet of 10.
- iii. Must have filter media.
- iv. Soft inner Layer/soft against face.
- v. Must have cool flow value.
- vi. Must have comfort elastic tapes.
- vii. Comfort to wear.
- viii. Should not have components made from natural rubber latex.
- ix. Must have ownership.
- x. Expiry date must not be less than 2/3 shelf life.
- xi. Sample must be provided.
- xii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization.

64. Disposable plastic aprons material

- i. Should be Embossed polythene material
- ii. Should be 40 inches wide folded in to two
- iii. Should be a roll of twenty five kg
- iv. Should have a strong texture
- v. Should be green in colour
- vi. A sample of one (2) meters must be submitted for evaluation

65. Adhesive post op dressing with highly absorbent pad

- i. Sterile
- ii. Ownership
- iii. Easy to peel
- iv. Small, medium and large sizes
- v. Manufacturing and expiry date
- vi. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

66. Dermacarrias (i)

- 1:15
- (i) 1:2
- (ii) 1:3
- i) Must be sterile in sterile pack with no stick on labels
- ii) Symmetric V-shaped groove pattern
- iii) Length range 20-30cm
- IV) Compatible with Aesculap and Zimmer Mashers
- v) Sample must be provided for evaluation
- vi) Should have manufacture and Expiry dates
- vii) 2/3Shelf life at delivery
- viii) Must have ownership
- ix) Must have ownership
- x) Manufacturers authorization must be provided

67. N-95 Particulate Respirator

- a. Must be an N-95 particulate respirator
- b. Should be fluid resistant
- c. Must have a cup-shape from the nose and mouth for comfort and protection (provide tight face-seal).

- d. Should have double head straps designed for comfort.
- e. And provide a tight face-seal for maximum protection.
- f. The outside countered nosepiece should provide improved face fit with comfort quantity 50pieces.
- g. The sample must be provided
- h. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

68. Adhesive Securing Tape (sleek)

- a. Size 7.5cm x 5m
- b. Water proof tape
- c. Sample must be provided
- d. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

69. Disposable Speculums for Cervical Cancer Screening

- a) Large
- b) Medium
 - i. Must be side screw type.
 - ii. Must be sterile.
 - iii. Must have a fine finish.
 - iv. Sample must be provided.
 - v. Must have ownership.
 - vi. Must be single use.
 - vii. Date of manufacturing and expiring.
 - viii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization.

70. Double Barrel Tracheostomy Tube

- a) size 6.5
- b) 7.5
- c) 8.0
 - i. Must be sterile
 - ii. Size as per order
- iii. Must have ownership
- iv. Easy to dispense
- v. Sample must be provided
- vi. Date of manufacturing and expiry
- vii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

71. Universal drape set with mayo table cover

- a. Must be sterile and disposable.
- b. Must have 4 towels
- c. Must have one (1) a plain drape operating table wrap/ cover of at least 150cm x180cm
- d. Must have one (1) Mayo/Instrument Stand cover PE film of at least 80cmx145cm
- e. Must have at least two (2) side drapes of 75cm x100cm
- f. Must have one (1) bottom/foot drape of 175cm x180cm
- g. Must have one (1) top/head drape of 150cm x240cm

- h. Must have operating room Adhesive tape
- i. Method of sterilization must be clearly indicated
- j. Must be free from holes, punctures and tear
- k. Must have effective absorption helping to maintain a dry working area.
- l. Must have flexible and comfortable adhesive edges allowing for effective draping of all contours of the body.
- m. Must have stretchable adhesive edges to maintain a secure seal.
- n. Adhesive must provide a secure and strong seal even when in contact with excessive fluid.
- o. 100% Impermeable (waterproof) materials providing optimal patient safety.
- p. Package must be intact and well done.
- q. Durability/ Shelf life: From 3 years and above applicable at the point of delivery
- r. Must have manufacturers authorization
- s. Must present at least one sample for evaluation
- t. Safety: Certification on manufacturers' conformation to safety standards of the product is required
- u. Must be easy to dispense to avoid contamination

72. Specification for C-section drape set with mayo table cover

- a. Must be sterile and disposable.
- b. Must have 4 towels
- c. Must have one (1) a plain drape operating table wrap/ cover of at least 150cm x180cm
- d. Must have one (1) Mayo/Instrument Stand cover PE film of at least 80cmx145cm
- e. Must have a C-section drape of at least 225cm X320cm
- f. The C-Section drape must have a hole/opening
- g. The C-Section drape should come with a fluid collection pouch with opening incision film and drainage port
- h. Must have at least one surgical drape/baby sheet of 100cm x150cm
- i. Method of sterilization must be clearly indicated
- i. Must be free from holes, punctures and tear
- k. Must have effective absorption helping to maintain a dry working area...
- 1. 100% Impermeable (waterproof) materials providing optimal patient safety.
- m. Package must be intact and well done.
- n. Durability/ Shelf life: From 3 years and above applicable at the point of delivery
- o. Must have manufacturers authorization
- p. Must present at least one sample for evaluation
- q. Safety Certification on manufacturers' conformation to safety standards of the product is required
- r. Must be easy to dispense to avoid contamination

73. A.Disposable surgeon gowns (reinforced)

- a) Medium (M)
- b) Large (L)
- c) Extra Large (X L)
- d) Extra Extra Large (XX L)
- i. Must be sterile and disposable
- ii. Material must be soft and non-woven textile

- iii. Must be fluid repellent
- iv. Must have bacteria and fluid proof interior reinforcement made of PE film
- **v.** Should have breathable sleeves
- **vi.** Must provide optimal staff safety.
- vii. Each gown to be supplied with at least two (2) towels
- viii. Each gown to be supplied with overwrap
 - ix. Durability/ Shelf life: From 2½ years and above applicable at the point of delivery
 - **x.** Must have manufacturers authorization
- **xi.** Samples of the sizes being offered must be provided for evaluation.
- **xii.** Safety: Certification on manufacturers' conformation to safety standards of the product is required.
- **xiii.** Full size length.
- **xiv.** 35-37 grams.
- **xv.** Must be easy to dispense to avoid contamination.
- **xvi.** The sizes as per the schedule of the requirements.

(b) Disposable surgeon gowns (unreinforced)

- a) Medium (M)
- b) Large (L)
- c) Extra Large (X L)
- d) Extra Extra Large (XX L)
 - i. Must be sterile and disposable
 - ii. Material must be soft and non-woven textile
 - iii. Must be fluid repellent
 - iv. Must have bacteria and fluid proof interior reinforcement made of PE film
 - v. Should have breathable sleeves
 - **vi.** Must provide optimal staff safety.
 - vii. Each gown to be supplied with at least two(2) towels
 - viii. Each gown to be supplied with overwrap
 - ix. Durability/ Shelf life: From 2½ years and above applicable at
 - **x.** the point of delivery
 - **xi.** Must have manufacturers authorization
 - xii. Samples of the sizes being offered must be provided for evaluation
 - **xiii.** Safety: Certification on manufacturers' conformation to safety standards of the product is required.
 - **xiv.** Full size length
 - **xv.** 35-37 grams
 - **xvi.** Must be easy to dispense to avoid contamination
 - **xvii.** The sizes as per the schedule of the requirements

74. Specification for disposable Scrub Suits

- a) Medium (M)
- b) Large (L)
- c) Extra Large (X L)
- d) Extra Extra Large (XX L)
- i. Must be unsterile
- ii. Must be made of non-woven material

- iii. Material must be soft and comfortable for wear
- iv. Colour: Green /blue
- v. The shirts must have 3 pockets
- vi. The shirts should be short sleeved
- vii. The shirts must have press studs
- viii. Trousers must have two back pockets
- ix. Trousers must have tie waists
- **x.** Must have manufacturers authorization
- xi. Bidders must present samples of

75. Specifications of Theatre Operating Boots

- a. Should be made from Lightweight PVC material
- b. Should have non-marking soles
- c. Washable to at least 50°C
- d. Colour: White
- e. Type-Antistatic Boots
- f. Should be Unisex Half Boots
- g. Two Pairs of samples to be presented
- Information on sizes will be communicated to the supplier by the department.
- i. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

76. Specification of Theatre clogs

- a. Should have sole with high slip resistance
- b. Material -should be washable at 40°C
- c. Should be antistatic
- d. Should be anti-bacteria, anti-fungus and anti-mould.
- e. Should have heel insert
- f. Should absorb energy
- g. Should be waterproof
- h. Should have no perforation
- i. Colours: White.
- j. Two Pairs of samples to be presented
- k. Information on sizes will be communicated to the supplier by the department
- I. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

77. Face Mask with full face shield for theatre

- a. Should be a full-face mask.
- b. Should provide splash protections against exposure to blood- borne pathogens
- c. Should be 3 ply with an in-built shield attached on the upper side
- d. Must have tying tape
- e. Must have an optical clear Shield
- f. Should be conclave
- g. Must be fog free
- h. Extremely light weight
- i. Sizes: medium, large, extra large

- j. Samples must be provided in box for evaluation
- k. Must be easy to dispense
- I. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

78. Amnicot

- Must be of latex material
- Codom free size
- Hook at the tip which must be sharp and of standard size
- Must be sterile
 - Package be intact
- Expiry date must be 2/3 shelf life
- Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry
- Sample must be provided

79. Camera drapes

- a. Must be a sterile package
- b. Should be waterproof
- c. Must have manufacturers authorization
- d. Must have shelf life of 2 years applicable to time of delivery
- e. Must have date of manufacturing and expiring
- f. Should be zigzag fold in size 15cm x279 cms
- g. Sample to be provided for evaluation

80. Surgical clipper with pivoting head with charger

- a. Ownership.
- b. Easy to maneuver.
- c. Universal for body and head hair removal.
- d. Literature in English.
- e. Sample provided.
- f. Must have shelf life of 2 years applicable to time of delivery.
- g. Must have date of manufacturing and expiring.
- h. Sample to be provided for evaluation.
 - i. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization.

81. Single use blades for surgical clippers with pivoting head

- a. Ownership.
- b. Must be sterile.
- c. Must be compatible with clippers.
- d. Acceptable package.
- e. Sample must be provided.
- f. Single use.
- g. Literature in English.
- h. Must have shelf life of 2 years applicable to time of delivery.
- i. Must have date of manufacturing and expiring.
- j. Sample to be provided for evaluation.
- k. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization.

82. a) Disposable Scrubbing Brushes with povidone iodine

- a. Should be surgical scrub brushes with sponge
- b. Should have an activeing radient: 13% povidone io dide minimum available io dide 1%
- c. Should be sterile and for single use.
- d. Directions for use should be given.
- e. Must have shelf life of 2 years applicable to time of delivery
- f. Must have date of manufacturing and expiring.
- g. The items should be friendly to the skin.
- h. The product should generate enough lather for scrubbing
- i. Five 5 samples must be provided for evaluation, four(4) of which must be tested during theatre procedure and evaluation report generated
- j. Must have manufacturers authorization

82. b) Disposable Scrubbing Brushes with chlorohexidine gluconate

- i. Should be surgical scrub brushes with sponge
- ii. Should have an active ingradient: 4% chlorohexidine gluconate
- iii. Should be sterile and for single use.
- iv. Directions for use should be given.
- v. Must have shelf life of 2 years applicable to time of delivery
- vi. Must have date of manufacturing and expiring.
- vii. The items should be friendly to the skin.
- viii. The product should generate enough lather for scrubbing
- ix. Five 5 samples must be provided for evaluation, four(4) of which must be tested during theatre procedure and evaluation report generated
- x. Must have manufacturers authorization

83. (a) Reusable linear stapler

To be availed in:

- 1). Small Cutter–55mm-60mm staple line length small cutter, each to be supplied with a set of reload 2). Large Cutter–75mm–80mm staple line length large cutter each to be supplied with a set of reload
- **xi.** Made of Stainless Steel.
- **xii.** Sterilization:-by autoclaving.
- **xiii.** Can be used up to minimum of 150 firings.
- **xiv.** The suppliers to provide brochures/user manual.
- **xv.** Each to be supplied with compatible Reloads
- xvi. The reloads should have at least 3 years expiring period applicable at the delivery
- xvii. Sample to be provided for evaluations

xviii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

xix. Reusable linear stapler-Small and large Cutters reloads must be sterile for single use

84. Decontamination Gluterylaldehide OPA Containers

a) Decontamination Gluterylaldehide OPA Containers

- Containers-16.5 inches X11.5 inches x 2.5 inches
- Sample and brochure to be provided for evaluation

b) Decontamination Gluterylaldehide OPA Containers

- Containers-503mm x186mm
- Sample and brochure to be provided for evaluation

c) Decontamination Gluterylaldehide OPA Containers

- Containers 740mm x220mm
- i. Sample and brochure to be provided for evaluation.
- ii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization.

85. Warm Touch Blankets for paediatric and Newborn Surgeries

- a. Package- 12 pcs per packet.
- b. Fully body/multi access blanket
- c. Should have at least 3 years expiring period applicable at the delivery.

- d. Samples to be provided for evaluation must be single use.
- e. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization.
- f. Must be compatible with machine in KNH theatres serial No. SPI8100320, REF: 5016000

86. Laparoscopic Vessel Sealer Tissue Cutters

- a. 37cm length, -5-mm Laparoscopic Vessel Sealer Tissue Cutter
- b. Must be sterile and disposable
- c. Must be compatible
- d. Sample and Brochure to be provided for evaluation
- e. Expiry date not less than 2/3 shelf life
- f. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry
- g. Must be compatible to Force Triad energy series equipment currently in KNH theatres
- h. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

87. Vessel Sealer Tissue Cutters for Open Surgery

- i) 23cm length, 5mm Laparoscopic Vessel Sealer Tissue Cutters for Open Surgery
- ii) Must be sterile and disposable
- iii) Must be compatible
- iv) Sample and Brochure to be provided for evaluation
- v) Expiry date not less than 2/3 shelf life
- vi) Date of manufacture
- ${f vii)}$ Must be compatible to Force Triad energy series equipment currently in KNH theatres
- viii) Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

88. Maryland short vessel sealer/cutter

- a. 23cm length, 5mm Marylan short vessel sealer/cutter
- b. must be sterile and disposable
- c. Must be Compatible
- d. sample and Brochure to be provided for evaluation
- e. Date of manufacture
- f. Expiry date not less than 2/3 shelf life
- g. must be compatible to Force Triad energy series equipment currently in KNH theatres
- h. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

89. Vessel Sealer- Small Jaw

- a. Sample and Brochure to be provided for evaluation
- b. Must be sterile and reusable
- c. Must be Compatible
- d. Date of manufacture
- e. Expiry date not less than 2/3 shelf life
- f. Must be compatible to Force Triad energy series equipment currently in KNH theatres
- g. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

90. Advanced bipolar tissue sealer for laparoscopic surgery

a. 5mm, 45cm length, curved tip, for dissecting and sealing, secure sealing of vessels up to and

- including 7mm with adaptive tissue technology
- b. sample and Brochure to be provided for evaluation
- c. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry
- d. must be compatible to Force Triad energy series equipment currently in KNH theatres
- e. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

91. Advanced bipolar tissue sealer for open surgery

- a. 20cm shaft length, 38mm jaw length, and 360 degree shaft rotation, with adaptive tissue technology.
- b. sample and Brochure to be provided for evaluation
- c. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry
- d. must be compatible to Force Triad energy series equipment currently in KNH theatres
- e. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

92. Titanium Linear cutter

- i) 75mm length, for regular, regular/thick. Thick tissue, cut legth78mm, selectable staple height, staple length81mm with a maximum of 12 firings.
- ii) Sample and Brochure to be provided for evaluation.
- iii) Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry.
- iv) Must be compatible to Force Triad energy series equipment currently in KNH theatres.
- v) Supplier must provide manufactures authorization.

93. Linear Cutter Reloads

- a. For regular, regular/thick, thick tissue, to have selectable closed staple height of 1.5- 1.8-2.0mm, wire diameter 0.23mm & open height of 4.4mm.
- b. Sample and Brochure to be provided for evaluation
- c. Manufactures authorization
- d. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry
- e. Must be compatible to Force Triad energy series equipment currently in KNH theatres
- f. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

94. Ultrasonic Shears for Laparoscopic Surgery

- a. 5mm shaft diameter. Shaft length of 36mm.
- To have a maximum & minimum hand activation button. Secure sealing of vessels up to and including 7mm diameter and lymphatics.
- c. Sample and Brochure to be provided for evaluation.
- d. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry.

95. Nitrile Skin Examination Gloves – Medium Size

- a. Should be unsterile and a single use protective glove.
- b. **Type:** Should be powder free-latex free gloves.
- c. Should be resistance to blood –borne pathogens.
- d. Should be resistant to permeation by chemicals.
- e. Colour: should be coloured to differentiate them from latex gloves
- f. **Packaging:** one small packet to have 100 pieces.
- g. Must have shelf life of 2 years applicable to time of delivery

- h. Must have date of manufacturing and expiry.
- i. Sample to be provided for evaluation.
- j. Must be easy to dispense.
- k. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization.

96. (a) Adult Convex Colostomy Bag

- a. Should be well fitting and easily applicable
- b. Must have adhesive base plate that should not allow any Leakages
- c. Bags should be single use
- d. Package should be intact
- e. Expire date should not be less than 2/3 of its shelf life
- f. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry
- g. Must a convex hydrocolloid base plate
- h. Base plate must be between 40 100 mm in size.
- i. Odour proof with a charcoal filter.
- j. Must have a cut to fit base plate.
- k. sample must be provided
- I. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization
- m. Must have ownership.
- n. The back of the pouch must be transparent.

b) Paediatric Convex Colostomy Bag

- **i.** Should be well fitting and easily applicable.
- ii. Must have adhesive base plate that should not allow any Leakages.
- iii. Bags should be single use.
- iv. Package should be intact.
- v. Expire date should not be less than 2/3 of its shelf life.
- vi. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry.
- **vii.** Must a convex hydrocolloid baseplate.
- viii. Size as per order.
- ix. Odour proof with a charcoal filter.
- **x.** Must have a cut to fit baseplate.
- **xi.** Sample must be provided.
- **xii.** Supplier must provide manufactures authorization.
- **xiii.** Must have ownership.
- **xiv.** The back of the pouch must be transparent.
- xv. Base plate must be between 10 35mm in size.

97. Gun Thermometer

- a. Should have precise non contact measurement
- b. Black light LCD display
- c. Memorization of the last 32 measurements
- d. Response time under 1 second.
- e. Measurable temperature in Celsius
- f. Sample must be provided.
- g. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization.

98. Needles adaptors for IV Cannulae with swab caps

a. Sterile

- b. Ownership
- c. Should have a flow rate at gravity
- d. Adaptor should fit to the cannulae
- e. Manufacture and expiry date
- f. Sample must be provided
- g. Must be easy to dispense
- h. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

99. Automatic Biopsy Gun and Needles

(a) Gun requirements

- i. Should be reusable system.
- ii. Single use.
- iii. Should feature one –handed cocking and a choice of two penetration depth
- iv. Penetration depth selection of 15mm and 22mm
- v. Should non-roll handle design
- vi. A brochure and a sample must be provided
- vii. Ownership
- viii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

(b) Needles requirements

- i. Single packed
- ii. Sterile and single use
- iii. Ownership
- iv. Date of manufacture and expiry
- v. Needle sizes:
- vi. Samples must be provided compatible with the automatic gun requested (item No. 114(a)

(i) Breast Core Biopsy Needles

- a) 14G x 10cm
- **b)** 16G x10cm

(ii) Tru-Cut Prostate Needles

- i. 18Gx20cm
- ii. 16G x 20cm

100. Lubricant oil sprays for surgical drills devices

- a. Ownership.
- i. Sample must be provided.
- ii. Supplied in a 400-500 ml can.
- iii. Should have a dispensing nozzle.
- iv. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization.

101. Surgical skin preparation solution

- a. Must have iodine povicrylex 0.7 and isopropyl as active ingredient
- b. Sterile
- c. Ownership
- d. Manufacturing and expiry date
- e. Easy to peel

- f. Sample must be provided
- g. Single packed
- h. Preparation solution 26 ml
- i. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

102. (a) Oxygen face mask for Adult

- a. Must be a face mark with adjustable elastic straps
- b. Must be single pack
- c. Should have an anatomical design to provide tighter seal
- d. Latex free elastic straps
- e. Sample must be PVC material
- f. Must have ownership
- g. Sample must be provided
- h. Should have a mask connector tubing approx.4metres
- i. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

(b) Oxygen face mask for peadiatrics

- i. Must be a face mark with adjustable elastic straps
- ii. Must be single pack.
- iii. Should have an anatomical design to provide tighter seal.
- iv. Latex free elastic straps.
- v. Sample must be PVC material.
- vi. Must have ownership.
- **vii.** Should have a mask connector tubing approx.4meters.
- viii. Semi Permiable water proof wound dressing with silver (quantities 5000)
- ix. Must be sterile.
- **x.** Must have ownership.
- xi. Size 9cmx35 cm.
- xii. Easy to dispense.
- **xiii.** Date of manufacturing and expiry
- **xiv.** Sample must be provided, printed not stick on labels
- **xv.** Supplier must provide manufactures authorization.

(c) Oxygen facemask for Neonates

- i. Must be a face mark with adjustable elastic straps.
- ii. Must be single pack.
- iii. Should have an anatomical design to provide tighter seal.
- iv. Latex free elastic straps.
- v. Sample must be PVC material.
- vi. Must have ownership.
- vii. Should have a mask connector tubing approx.4meters.
- viii. Semi Permeable water proof wound dressing with silver (quantities 5000.
- ix. Must be sterile.
- x. Must have ownership.
- xi. Size 9cmx35 cm.
- xii. Easy to dispense.
- xiii. Date of manufacturing and expiry.
- xiv. Sample must be provided, printed not stick on labels.
- xv. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization.

103. Absorbent Dressing Pads

- a) 10cm x10cm
- b) 20cm x 20cm
 - i. Must be sterile.
 - ii. Easy to open.
 - iii. Pads should be smooth.
 - iv. Pack of 10 pieces.
 - v. Date of manufacture and expiry.
 - vi. Sample must be provided, printed not stick on labels.
 - vii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization.

104. Transparent film dressing with absorbent pad

- a) Size 10x30cm
- b) Size 20 x40cm
- i. Must be sterile
- ii. Must be well packed
- iii. Must be easy to open
- iv. Must have ownership
- v. Sample must be provided
- vi. Date of manufacturing and expiring
- vii. Sample must be provided, printed not stick on labels
- viii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

105. Paraffin Gauze with chlorohexidine.

- a) Size 10cm x 10cm
- **b)** Size 10cm x40cm
- i. Must be sterile.
- ii. Must have ownership.
- iii. Easy to dispense.
- iv. Must be intact.
- v. Manufacture and expiry date.
- vi. Should contain paraffin with 0.5% chlorohexidine.
- vii. Sample must be provided, printed not stick on labels.
- viii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization.
- ix. Must have at least 2/3 shelf life at the time of delivery.

106. Alcohol Swabs

- a. Must be sterile.
- b. Pack of 100 pieces.
- c. Isopropyl alcohol 70%, non-woven.
- d. Must be 4cm by 4cm.
- e. Must have ownership.
- f. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

107. Monsel paste /gel

- a. Should be in an opaque container to avoid waste due to evaporation.
- b. Should be 8 ml bottles.
- c. Supplier must provide manufacturers authorization.

108. Silver nitrate sticks

- a. Should be 75% silver nitrate and 25% potassium nitrate.
- b. Plastic applicator for flexibility.
- c. 6 inches (15cms).
- d. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization.

109. Pipelles

- a. Endometrial suction curettes
- b. 3.1 mm OD
- c. Flexible
- d. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

110. Loops for LEEP procedure sizes

- a) 10mm x 10mm loop
- **b)** 20mm x 8mm loop
- c) 20mm x 10mm loop
- d) 20mm x 15mm loop
 - i. Sample should be provided.
 - ii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization.

111. Paediatric Bill band (Phototherapy Eye Shield)

- i. Remains secure in place with Y-shaped design which allows phototherapy light to reach the baby's head.
- ii. Should conform to any head shape with elastic properties of the headband and the hook and latch fastening device.
- iii. Should have a special eye-pad material that blocks harmful lights to eyes.
- iv. Should be safe and comfortable.
- v. Soft, padded eye shields with cute sunglasses design.
- vi. Ocular pockets designed for patient comfort and safety.
- vii. Must be individually packed in disposable transparent packing that is easy to peel.
- viii. Must be single use.
- ix. Must have manufacture and expiry date clearly indicated on the package.
- x. Must have expiry date not less than 2/3 of its shelf life.
- xi. The packages should be intact
- xii. Must have ownership

112. Specification for sterile surgical gloves - Latex free, powder free

- **a**) 6.0
- **b**) 6.5
- **c)** 7.0
- **d**) 7.5
- **e**) 8.0
- a. Material: Should be free from natural rubber latex, should be powder free.
- b. **Colour:** White/natural or yellowish.
- c. **External Surface:** Should have a micro rough surface
- d. Internal Surface: Synthetic/Artificial coating.
- e. **Durability/shelf life:** From 2½ years and above applicable at the point of delivery.
- f. **Package:** Properly packed in box of Minimum 30 pairs.
- g. **Grip:** The glove should have a good grip (should be self holding).
- h. **Comfortability:** Gloves should be easy to wear and should be comfortable to users.
- i. **Safety:** Certification on conformation to safety standards of the product.
- j. **Direction:** Should have instructions on the usage.
- k. **Contents:** One pair should have 2 gloves.
- I. Brochure and a sample for each size should be provided for evaluation.
- m. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization.

113. Bipolar forceps cord reusable 15' (4.6m)

a. Compatible with two pin forceps connector end

- i. Must be compatible to Covedien Machine.
- ii. Should connect with the two-pin forceps
- iii. Must be reusable.
- iv. Sample and brochure to be provided for evaluation.
- **v.** Supplier must provide manufactures authorization.

b. Compatible with one flat tip bipolar forceps

- i. Must be compatible to Covedien Machine.
- ii. Should connect with a flat tip forceps
- iii. Must be reusable.
- Iv. Sample and brochure to be provided for evaluation.
- V. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization.

114. Bayonet Bipolar Forceps- 0.7mm

- a. Must have Smooth Tip Bayonet.
- b. Must be compatible to Covedien Machine.
- c. Must be reusable.
- d. Sample and brochure to be provided for evaluation.
- e. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization.

115. Bayonet Bipolar Forcep scoville –Greenwood -19.7-1.5mm

- a. Must have Smooth Tip Bayonet.
- b. Must be compatible to Covedien Machine.
- c. Must be reusable.

- d. Sample and brochure to be provided for evaluation.
- e. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization.

116. Bipolar Forceps- 19.1cm

- a. Must have Smooth Tip Bayonet.
- b. Must be compatible to Covedien Machine.
- c. Must be reusable.
- d. Sample and brochure to be provided for evaluation.
- e. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization.

117. Patient return electrode cord and clamp reusable 15' (4.6m)

- a. Must be compatible to Covedien Machine
- b. Sample and brochure to be provided for evaluation
- c. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

118. Cordless Ultrasonic

- a. Must be compatible to Covedien Machine
- b. Must be reusable
- c. Brochure to be provided for evaluation
- d. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

119. (a) Electro surgical hand piece pencil disposable 15' (4.6m)

- a. Hand controlled with plate electrode.
- b. Button switch.
- c. Safety holster.
- d. 10 feet cable.
- e. Must be compatible to diathermy Machine in KNH operating theatres.
- f. Must be three pin.
- g. Sample to be provided for evaluation.
- h. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization.

(b) Colorado Diathermy tip

- **i.** Must be compatible with a three-pin electro surgical hand piece with a diathermy Machine in KNH operating theatres.
- ii. Sample to be provided for evaluation
- iii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization.

120. Disposable adult patient return electrode complete with a cord and plate

- a. Cordless, hydrogel, split plate, 150 cm²
- b. Must be disposable
- c. Must be compatible to Covedien Machine
- d. Should come as pack of cord and plate
- e. Sample and brochure to be provided for evaluation
- f. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

121. Disposable infant patient return electrode.

- a. Cordless, hydrogel, split plate, 9 inch
- b. Must be disposable
- c. Must be compatible to Covedien Machine
- d. Sample and brochure to be provided for evaluation
- e. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

122. Disposable Neonatal patient return electrode.

- a. For patients < 2.72 kg.
- b. Must be cordless, hydrogel, split plate.
- c. Must be disposable.
- d. Must be compatible to Covedien Machine.
- e. Sample and brochure to be provided for evaluation.
- f. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization.

123. Laparoscopic Disposable Trocars & Cannules - 10mm

- a. For Laparoscopy use.
- b. Must be disposable, sterile and sealed.
- c. Ownership.
- d. Expiry date not less than 2/3 shelf life.
- e. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry.
- f. Must be well packed and easy peal.
- g. Sample to be provided.
- h. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization.

124. Laparoscopic Disposable Trocars & Cannules - 12mm

- a. For Laparoscopy use.
- b. Must be disposable, sterile and sealed.
- c. Ownership.
- d. Expiry date not less than 2/3 shelf life.
- e. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry.
- f. Must be well packed and easy peal.
- g. Sample to be provided.
- h. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization.

125. Laparoscopic Disposable Trocars & Cannules - 2.5mm

- a. For Laparoscopy use
- b. Must be disposable, sterile and sealed
- c. Ownership
- d. Expiry date not less than 2/3 shelf life
- e. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry
- f. Must be well packed easy peal
- g. Sample to be provided
- h. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

126. Laparoscopic Disposable Trocars & Cannules - 5mm

- a. For Laparoscopy use
- b. Must be disposable, sterile and sealed
- c. Ownership
- d. Expiry date not less than 2/3 shelf life
- e. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry
- f. Must be well packed easy peal
- g. Sample to be provided
- h. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

127. Patients Identifications Bands Adult

- a. Should have the following specifications
- b. Must be of non-toxic material
- c. Must have a paper insert for writing patient's identification particulars to include:
- d. Patients name (give adequate space)
- e. IPNO
- f. Age
- g. Sex
- h. Ward
- i. Date and time of admission
- j. Must be transparent on one side for reading identification particulars
- k. Must have buttons for adjusting to fit well in all sizes
- I. Sizes as per order
- m. Proper packaging (box of 100)
- n. Samples must provided in a box for evaluation
- o. Must be easy to dispense
- p. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

128. Integrated Disposable Transducer

- a. Must be sterile.
- b. Easy to peal.
- c. Must have expiry date.
- d. Must have ownership.
- e. Single channel blood pressure set.
- f. PVC material
- g. Should have releasing/closing corks.
- h. Sample must be provided.
- i. Supplier must provide manufacturers authorization.

129. Intravenous regulator with intravenous set

- a. Must be sterile
- b. Giving set of clear colour
- c. Fluid control valve or lock
- d. Clear graduated regulator
- e. Easy to regulate
- f. Cleary indicated mark for regulation flow
- g. Ownership
- h. Instructions for use
- i. Graduated regulating figure ranges clearly marked
- j. Sample must be provided

k. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

130. Surgical Oil spray for high-speed drills devices

- a. Provide sample for evaluation.
- b. Supplied in cans of 400-500mls.
- c. Comes as LOT with oil spray adopter screw-on profile.
- d. Original literature in English version.
- e. Letter of authorization from manufacturer.

131. Eye Examination kit

- a. Original brochure/sample.
- b. Packed as a lot.
- c. Scleral marker.
- d. Speculum-adult/paeds blade.
- e. Sterile.
- f. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization.

132. Cyclo Probe (CPC)

- a. Literature
- b. Double packed
- c. Sterile
- d. Expiry date
- e. Original brochure
- f. Supplier must provide manufacturers authorization.

133. Syringe filter

- a. Sterile with expiry date
- b. Luer lock
- c. Well packaged.
- d. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization
- e. Provide sample

134. Infusion/Anterior chamber canular

- a. Well packaged sterile.
- b. Manufacture and expiry date.
- c. 0.04mm x 22mm.
- d. Provide sample.
- e. 25 ga.

135. Eye drapes

- a. Drape size 90x90cm
- b. Adhesive area.
- c. Must have Incision area(self-adhesive), and drainage bag
- d. Well packaged and sterile
- e. ETO/Plasma sterilized
- f. 1-year expiry
- g. Must be water repellent
- h. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

136. Eye shield

- a. Clear/colored
- b. Sample for evaluation
- c. Plastic
- d. Centrally perforated
- e. Sterile
- f. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

137. Spear swabs sticks

- a. Highly absorbent
- b. Packed of 5 (5 pieces in a pack)
- c. Well packaged and sterile
- d. 1-year expiry date
- e. Extremely hydrophilic

- f. Lint and fiber free
- g. Soft and atraumatic for patient use
- h. Date of manufacture and expiry
- i. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

138. Symblepharon rings.

- a. Should be Clear
- b. Single packaged
- c. Centrally perforated
- d. Made of silicon-soft/cloudy finish
- e. Attach literature/sample for evaluation
- f. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

139. Eye pad

- a. Attach sample.
- b. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization
- c. Well packaged and sterile
- d. EO/Plasma sterilized
- e. Double packaged
- f. Comes as a lot (Adhesive pad and soft pad)
- g. Waterproof
- h. Expiry date 1 year.

140. ILM elevator tip

- a. Provide literature for evaluation
- b. 23-25ga
- c. ETO sterilized
- d. Expiry date 1 year
- e. Attach sample
- f. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

141. Eye Trocar kit

- a. Provide sample for evaluation
- b. Well packaged
- c. 23g
- d. ETO sterilized
- e. Straight
- f. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

142. Super Sharp (15°) Microsurgical Knife

- a. Sample provided for evaluation.
- b. Head capped.

- c. Straight.
- d. Well packaged and sterile
- e. ETO/plasma sterilized
- f. 15° lance tip
- g. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

143. Keratome Microsurgical Knife

- a. Sample provided
- ii. 2.75/2.8mm
- iii. Angled with pointed tip
- iv. Head capped
- v. ETO/plasma sterilized
- vi. Well packaged and sterile
- vii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

144. Crescent Microsurgical Knife

- a. Sample provided
- b. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization
- c. 2.1mm
- d. Angled beveled up
- e. Head capped
- f. ETO/plasma sterilized
- g. Well packaged and sterile

145. Fluorescent strips

- a. Provide sample for evaluation.
- b. Must be made of cellulose fiber.
- c. Individually packed strips.
- d. Each packet to have 100 pieces.
- e. Must be easy to peal.
- f. Must be transparent.
- g. Must be sterile.
- h. Date of manufacture and expiry.
- i. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization.

146. Infusion /Aspiration cassette

- a. Made of silicon.
- b. Reusable and autoclavable.
- c. Compatible with faros vitrectomy unit.
- d. Provide sample for evaluation.

147. Endo-photocoagulation lead

- a. Provide sample for evaluation.
- b. Well packaged and sterile (Eto/plasma).
- c. Compatible with Iridex laser (532µ) unit.
- d. Curved tip.
- e. 1 years shelve life.

148. Continuous flow cutters

- a. Provide sample for evaluation
- b. Compatible with faros vitrectomy unit
- c. 23gauge
- d. Sterile and well packaged
- e. Single use

149. Irrigation/infusion sleeves-silicon2.2mm

- a. Provide sample for evaluation
- b. 23g
- c. Comes as a lot –key, test chamber and sleeves

d. 0.9mm

150. Sodium Hyaluronate

- a. . Strength -1.8%
- b. Prefilled syringe 1-2mls.
- c. . Sterile.
- d. . 1 year's expiry.
- e. . Manufacturer Authorization letter.

151. Reusable patient return electrode cord/clamp

- a. Should be compatible with electrosurgical generators available in theatre
- b. Should be compatible with Covidien /Valleylab machine patient return electrodes.
- c. Cord Length: 15 feet (4.6 m) cord with REM pin connector.
- d. Should have a clamp for inserting disposable patient return electrode.
- e. Should be single packed.

152. Adult cordless Patient Return Electrode compatible with Covidien/Valleylab electrosurgical unit

- a. Should have an acrylic adhesive strip on the perimeter to improves electrode-to-patient contact quality while providing a moisture barrier that reduces the chance of fluid invasion
- b. Closed-cell foam backing conforming to most patient contours
- c. Should have the surface area and a thick layer of Polyhesive Hydrogel that disperses the current, minimizing heat production
- d. For use with reusable cord/clamp
- e. Latex free

153. Dermatome blades compatible with aessculap cordless battery dermatome in theatre.

- a. Must have Ownership.
- b. Must be sterile with intact package
- c. Size 10x2.5cm
- d. Must have three holes compatible with aesculap battery dermatomes for assembly
- e. Easy to peel.
- f. Manufacturing and expiry date with 2/3shelf life at delivery.
- g. Sample must be provided without stick on lables.
- h. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization.

154. Linear Cutter

- i. Should be between 60-80mm and 50-60mm length
- i. Staple design to be 3-D
- k. Should have selectable staple height
- l. Should allow for intermediate locking position for ease of clinical manipulation tissue
- m. Should accommodate regular/thick tissue
- n. Must have a minimum of 10 firings

155. Ultrasonic Devices

a. The tips should be curved and non stick

- b. Should seal up to and including 7mm blood vessel
- c. Shaft diameter should be 5mm
- d. The shaft should rotate 360°
- e. Should be able to coagulate and cut

156. Skin traction kits

- a) Adult
- b) Paediatric

- Must be woven with cress wise elasticity
- Should stick firmly to skin with wrinkling
- Edges should not come undone
- Spreader should be firmly bonded to plaster
- Soft form lining
- Hypoallergenic material
- Traction cords of woven strong material with low friction co-efficient
- To include cross woven elastic crepe bandage with clip

157. Vacuum Delivery system (extractor)

- i. Sterile
- ii. Ownership
- iii. Easy to peal
- iv. Expiry date
- v. Latex free
- vi. Must have marking indicators for vacuum, safety and danger
- vii. Easy to press
- viii. Must have a vacuum releaser
- ix. The cap should be firm and soft
- x. Instruction for use
- xi. Sample must be provided

158. Nephrostomy drainage bags

- i. Reusable bags
- ii. Should have a luer lock adaptor
- iii. Should an antireflux valve
- iv. Should be sterile
- v. Expiry date must not be less than $^2/_3$ of its shelf life
- vi. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry be indicated
- vii. Single use
- viii. Supplier must provide manufactures authorization

159. Casting Tape Non -Fiberglass

- i. Must be airtight in packaging
- ii. Easy to dispense
- iii. Size as per order
- iv. Must be in a water proof package
- v. Shelf life should be more than 2 years

160. Stomahesive paste

- i. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry indicated.
- ii. Expiry date must not be less than 5 years of shelf life.
- iii. Must have ownership.
- iv. Samples must be provided.
- v. Must be hydrocolloid based.
- vi. Must not irritate the skin after use.
- vii. 56.7g

161. Stomahesive powder

- i. i. Date of manufacture and Date of Expiry indicated.
- ii. Expiry date must not be less than 5 years of shelf life.
- iii. Must have ownership.
- iv. Samples must be provided.
- v. Must be in a semi-transparent bottle.
- vi. Must not irritate the skin after use.
- vii. Must be latex free.
- viii. Must have antimicrobial properties.
- ix. Must have moisture absorbing properties.
- x. Must have two application options either by puff oz or squeeze bottle.
- xi. 28.3g

162. Disposable stainless steel Linear Cutter

(a) 55mm & (b) 75mm

- i. Should have tissue retaining button
- ii. Must be pre-loaded with the initial cartridge
- iii. 8 maximum firings
- iv. Closed staple height of 1.5mm 2.0mm
- v. Date of of expiry
- vi. Manufacturer Authorization Letter

163. Disposable Linear Cutter Stapler Reloads

- i. Blue reloads to be compatible with 55mm & 75mm linear cutters
- ii. Green reloads to be compatible with 55mm & 75mm linear cutters
- iii. Blue reloads to have a closed staple heights of 1.5mm with 4 rows
- iv. Green reloads to have a closed staple height of 2.0mm with 4 rows
- v. Manufacturer authorization
- vi. Date of expiry

164. Disposable Curved Cutter Staplers

- i. Transection length of 45mm
- ii. Closed staple height of 2.0mm
- iii. Must be preloaded with the green cartridge
- iv. Manufacturer authorization
- v. Date of expiry

165. Disposable Circular Staplers

- a)21,
- b) 26,
- c) 29 and
- d) 33mm
 - i. Lumen diameter of 12.2mm, 17.2mm, 20.2mm and 24.2mm respectively
 - ii. Closed staple height of 1.0 2.5mm adjustable
 - iii. Shaft length of 44.5cm
 - iv. Head diameter of 21, 26, 29 and 33mm respectively
 - v. Manufacturer authorization
 - vi. Date of expiry

166. Disposable Hemorrhoidal Stapler (32mm)

- i. Must include the hemorrhoidal circular stapler 32mm, suture threader, circular anal dilator and a pulse string anoscope
- ii. Manufacturer authorization letter
- iii. Letter of authorization
- iv. Date of expiry

- The purpose of the Technical Specifications (TS), is to define the technical characteristics of the Goods and Related Services required by the Procuring Entity. The Procuring Entity shall prepare the detailed TS consider that:
- i) The TS constitute the benchmarks against which the Procuring Entity will verify the technical responsiveness of Tenders and subsequently evaluate the Tenders. Therefore, well-defined TS will facilitate preparation of responsive Tenders by tenderers, as well as examination, evaluation, and comparison of the Tenders by the Procuring Entity.
- ii) The TS shall require that all goods and materials to be incorporated in the goods be new, unused, and of the most recent or current models, and that they incorporate all recent improvements in design and materials, unless provided for otherwise in the contract.
- iii) The TS shall make use of best practices. Samples of specifications from successful similar procurement's in the same country or sector may provide a sound basis for drafting the TS.
- iv) The PPRA encourages the use of metric units.
- v) Standardizing technical specifications may be advantageous, depending on the complexity of the goods and the repetitiveness of the type of procurement. Technical Specifications should be broad enough to avoid restrictions on workmanship, materials, and equipment commonly used in manufacturing similar kinds of goods.
- vi) Standards for equipment, materials, and workmanship specified in the Tendering document shall not be restrictive. Recognized international standards should be specified as much as possible. Reference to brand names, catalogue numbers, or other details that limit any materials or items to a specific manufacturer should be avoided as far as possible. Where unavoidable, such item description should always be followed by the words —or substantially equivalent. When other particular standards or codes of practice are referred to in the TS, whether from the Procuring Entity's or from other eligible countries, a statement should follow other authoritative standards that ensure at least a substantially equal quality, then the standards mentioned in the TS will also be acceptable.
- vii) Reference to brand names and catalogue numbers should be avoided as far as possible; where unavoidable the words —or at least equivalent shall always follow such references.
- viii) Technical Specifications shall be fully descriptive of the requirements in respect of, but not limited to, the following:
 - a) Standards of materials and workmanship required for the production and manufacturing of the Goods.
 - b) Any sustainable procurement technical requirements shall be clearly specified.
- To encourage tenderers' innovation in addressing sustainable procurement requirements, as long as the Tender evaluation criteria specify the mechanism for monetary adjustments for the purpose of Tender comparisons, tenderers may be invited to offer Goods that exceeds the specified minimum sustainable procurement requirements.
 - i) Detailed tests required (type and number).
 - ii) Other additional work and/or Related Services required to achieve full delivery/completion.
 - iii) Detailed activities to be performed by the Supplier, and participation of the Procuring Entity thereon.
 - iv) List of detailed functional guarantees covered by the Warranty and the specification of the liquidated damages to be applied in the event that such guarantees are not met.
- The TS shall specify all essential technical and performance characteristics and requirements, including guaranteed or acceptable maximum or minimum values, as appropriate. Whenever necessary, the Procuring Entity shall include an additional ad-hoc Tendering form (to be an Attachment to the Letter of Tender), where the tenderer shall provide detailed information on such

Ų

technical performance characteristics in respect to the corresponding acceptable or guaranteed values

- When the Procuring Entity requests that the tenderer provides in its Tender a part or all of the Technical Specifications, technical schedules, or other technical information, the Procuring Entity shall specify in detail the nature and extent of the required information and the manner in whichit has to be presented by the tenderer in its Tender.
- If a summary of the Technical Specifications(TS) has to be provided, the Procuring Entity shall insert information in the table below. The tenderer shall prepare a similar table to justify compliance with the requirements.

Summary of Technical Specifications: The Goods and Related Services shall comply with following Technical Specifications and Standards:

| Item No Name of Goods or Related Service | | Technical Specifications and Standards |
|--|---------------|--|
| [insert item No] | [insert name] | [insert TS and Standards] |
| | | |
| | | |

Detailed Technical Specifications and Standards [insert whenever necessary**]**. [Insert detailed description of TS]

2 Drawings

This Tendering document includes **NO** drawings.

The following inspections and tests shall be performed:

| 3. | Inspections | and | Tests |
|----|--------------------|-----|--------------|
| | | | |

| a) | To confirm compliance with Hospital technical specifications. |
|----|---|
| | [Insert list of inspections and tests] |

PART 3 - CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT AND CONTRACT FORMS

SECTION VI - GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

1. Definitions

In the Conditions of Contract (-these Conditions||), which include Special Conditions, Parts A and B, and these General Conditions, the following words and expressions shall have the meanings stated. Words indicating persons or parties include corporations and other legal entities, except where the context requires otherwise.

- a) —Contract means the Contract Agreement entered into between the Procuring Entity and the Supplier, together with the Contract Documents referred to therein, including all attachments, appendices, and all documents incorporated by reference therein.
- b) —Contract Documents means the documents listed in the Contract Agreement, including any amendments thereto.
- c) —Contract Pricel means the price payable to the Supplier as specified in the Contract Agreement, subject to such additions and adjustments thereto or deductions therefrom, as may be made pursuant to the Contract.
- d) —Dayl means calendar day.
- e) —Completion means the fulfilment of the Related Services by the Supplier in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in the Contract.
- f) −GCC | means the General Conditions of Contract.
- g) —Goods means all of the commodities, raw material, machinery and equipment, and/or other materials that the Supplier is required to supply to the Procuring Entity under the Contract.
- h) —Procuring Entity means the Procuring Entity purchasing the Goods and Related Services, as **specified in the SCC.**
- i) —Related Services means the services incidental to the supply of the goods, such as insurance, delivery, installation, commissioning, training and initial maintenance and other such obligations of the Supplier under the Contract.
- j) −SCC || means the Special Conditions of Contract.
- k) —Subcontractor means any person, private or government entity, or a combination of the above, to whom any part of the Goods to be supplied or execution of any part of the Related Services is subcontracted by the Supplier.
- 1) —Supplier means the person, private or government entity, or a combination of the above, whose Tender to perform the Contract has been accepted by the Procuring Entity and is named as such in the Contract Agreement.
- m) "Base Date" means a date 30 day prior to the submission of tenders.
- n) "Laws" means all national legislation, statutes, ordinances, and regulations and by-laws of any legally constituted public authority.
- o) "Letter of Acceptance" means the letter of formal acceptance, signed by the contractor. Procuring Entity, including any annexed memoranda comprising agreements between and signed by both Parties.
- p) "Procuring Entity" means the Entity named in the Special Conditions of Contract.

2. Interpretation

If the context so requires it, singular means plural and vice versa.

Incoterms

a) Unless inconsistent with any provision of the Contract, the meaning of any trade term and

the rights and obligations of parties thereunder shall be as prescribed by Incoterms **specified** in the SCC.

b) The terms EXW and CIP and other similar terms, when used, shall be governed by the rules prescribed in the current edition of Incoterms specified in the SCC and published by the International Chamber of Commerce in Paris, France.

3. Contract Documents

Subject to the order of precedence set forth in the Contract Agreement, all documents forming the Contract (and all parts thereof) are intended to be correlative, complementary, and mutually explanatory. The Contract Agreement shall be read as a whole. The documents forming the Contract shall be interpreted in the following order of priority:

- a) the Contract Agreement,
- b) the Letter of Acceptance,
- c) the General Conditions of Contract
- d) Special Conditions of Contract
- e) the Form of Tender,
- f) the Specifications and Schedules of the Drawings (if any), and
- g) the Schedules of Requirements, Price Schedule and any other documents forming part of the Contract.

4. Fraud and Corruption

The supplier shall comply with anti-corruption laws and guidelines and the prevailing sanctions, policies and procedures as set forth in the Laws of Kenya.

The Supplier shall disclose any commissions, gratuity or fees that may have been paid or are to be paid to agents or any other person with respect to the Tendering process or execution of the Contract. The information disclosed must include at least the name and address of the agent or other party, the amount and currency, and the purpose of the commission, gratuity or fee.

Entire Agreement

The Contract constitutes the entire agreement between the Procuring Entity and the Supplier and supersedes all communications, negotiations and agreements (whether written or oral) of the parties with respect thereto made prior to the date of Contract.

Amendment

No amendment or other variation of the Contract shall be valid unless it is in writing, is dated, expressly refers to the Contract, and is signed by a duly authorized representative of each party thereto.

Non-waiver

- a) Subject to GCC Sub-Clause 4.5(b) below, no relaxation, forbearance, delay, or indulgence by either party in enforcing any of the terms and conditions of the Contract or the granting of time by either party to the other shall prejudice, affect, or restrict the rights of that party under the Contract, neither shall any waiver by either party of any breach of Contract operate as waiver of any subsequent or continuing breach of Contract.
- b) Any waiver of a party's rights, powers, or remedies under the Contract must be in writing, dated, and signed by an authorized representative of the party granting such waiver, and must specify the right and the extent to which it is being waived.

Severability

If any provision or condition of the Contract is prohibited or rendered invalid or unenforceable,

such prohibition, invalidity or unenforceability shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provisions and conditions of the Contract.

5. Language

The Contract as well as all correspondence and documents—relating to the Contract—exchanged by the Supplier and the Procuring Entity, shall be written in the **English Language**. Supporting documents and printed literature that are part of the Contract may be in another language provided they are accompanied by an accurate and certified translation of the relevant passages in the **English Language**, in which case, for purposes of interpretation of the Contract, the English language is translation shall govern.

The Supplier shall bear all costs of translation to the governing language and all risks of the accuracy of such translation, for documents provided by the Supplier.

6. Joint Venture, Consortium or Association

6.1 If the Supplier is a joint venture, consortium, or association, all of the parties shall be jointly and severally liable to the Procuring Entity for the fulfilment of the provisions of the Contract and shall designate one member of the joint venture, consortium, or association to act as a leader with authority to bind the joint venture, consortium, or association. The composition or the constitution of the joint venture, consortium, or association shall not be altered without the prior written consent of the Procuring Entity.

7. Eligibility

The Supplier and its Subcontractors shall have the nationality of an eligible country. A Supplier or Sub- contractor shall be deemed to have the nationality of a country if it is a citizen or constituted, incorporated, or registered, and operates in conformity with the provisions of the laws of that country.

All Goods and Related Services to be supplied under the Contract shall have their origin in Eligible Countries. For the purpose of this Clause, origin means the country where the goods have been grown, mined, cultivated, produced, manufactured, or processed; or through manufacture, processing, or assembly, another commercially recognized article results that differs substantially in its basic characteristics from its components.

The Tenderer, if a Kenyan firm, must submit with its tender a valid tax compliance certificate from the Kenya Revenue Authority.

8. Notices

Any notice given by one party to the other pursuant to the Contract shall be in writing to the address specified in the SCC. The term —in writing means communicated in written form with proof of receipt.

A notice shall be effective when delivered or on the notice's effective date, whichever is later.

9. Governing Law

The Contract shall be governed by and interpreted in accordance with the laws of Kenya.

Throughout the execution of the Contract, the Supplier shall comply with the import of goods and services prohibitions in Kenya:

- a) where, as a matter of law, compliance or official regulations, Kenya prohibits commercial relations with that country or any import of goods from that country or any payments to any country, person, or entity in that country; or
- b) by an act of compliance with a decision of the United Nations Security Council taken under Chapter VII of the Charter of the United Nations, Kenya prohibits any import of goods from that country or any payments to any country, person, or entity.

10. Settlement of Disputes

The Procuring Entity and the Supplier shall make every effort to resolve amicably by direct negotiation any disagreement or dispute arising between them under or in connection with the Contract.

If, after thirty (30) days, the parties have failed to resolve their dispute or difference by such mutual consultation, then either the Procuring Entity or the Supplier may give notice to the other party of its intention to commence arbitration, as hereinafter provided, as to the matter in dispute, and no arbitration in respect of this matter may be commenced unless such notice is given. Any dispute or difference in respect of which a notice of intention to commence arbitration has been given in accordance with this Clause shall be finally settled by arbitration. Arbitration may be commenced prior to or after delivery of the Goods under the Contract.

Arbitration proceedings shall be conducted as follows:

- Any claim or dispute between the Parties arising out of or in connection with the Contract not settled amicably in accordance with Sub-Clause 10.1 shall be finally settled by arbitration.
- No arbitration proceedings shall be commenced on any claim or dispute where notice of a claim or dispute has not been given by the applying party within thirty days of the occurrence or discovery of the matter or issue giving rise to the dispute.
- Notwithstanding the issue of a notice as stated above, the arbitration of such a claim or dispute shall not commence unless an attempt has in the first instance been made by the parties to settle such claim or dispute amicably with or without the assistance of third parties. Proof of such attempt shall be required.
- The Arbitrator shall, without prejudice to the generality of his powers, have powers to direct such measurements, computations, or valuations as may in his opinion be desirable in order to determine the rights of the parties and assess and award any sums which ought to have been the subject of or included in any due payments.
- Neither Party shall be limited in the proceedings before the arbitrators to the evidence, or to the reasons for the dispute given in its notice of a claim or dispute.
- Arbitration may be commenced prior to or after delivery of the goods. The obligations of the Parties shall not be altered by reason of any arbitration being conducted during the progress of the delivery of goods.
- The terms of the remuneration of each or all the members of Arbitration shall be mutually agreed upon by the Parties when agreeing the terms of appointment. Each Party shall be responsible for paying one-half of this remuneration.

Arbitration Proceedings

- Arbitration proceedings with national suppliers will be conducted in accordance with the Arbitration Laws of Kenya. In case of any claim or dispute, such claim or dispute shall be notified in writing by either party to the other with a request to submit it to arbitration and to concur in the appointment of an Arbitrator within thirty days of the notice. The dispute shall be referred to the arbitration and final decision of a person or persons to be agreed between the parties. Failing agreement to concur in the appointment of an Arbitrator, the Arbitrator shall be appointed, on the request of the applying party, by the Chairman or Vice Chairman of any of the following professional institutions;
 - i) Kenya National Chamber of Commerce
 - ii) Chartered Institute of Arbitrators (Kenya Branch)
 - iii) The Law Society of Kenya

The institution written to first by the aggrieved party shall take precedence over all other institutions.

Alternative Arbitration Proceedings

Alternatively, the Parties may refer the matter to the Nairobi Centre for International Arbitration (NCIA) which offers a neutral venue for the conduct of national and international arbitration with commitment to providing institutional support to the arbitral process.

Arbitration with Foreign Suppliers

Arbitration with foreign suppliers shall be conducted in accordance with the arbitration rules of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law (UNCITRAL); or with proceedings administered by the International Chamber of Commerce (ICC) and conducted under the ICC Rules of Arbitration; by one or more arbitrators appointed in accordance with said arbitration rules.

The place of arbitration shall be a location specified in the SCC; and the arbitration shall be conducted in the language for communications defined in Sub-Clause 1.4 [Law and Language].

Alternative Arbitration Proceedings

Alternatively, the Parties may refer the matter to the Nairobi Centre for International Arbitration (NCIA) which offers a neutral venue for the conduct of national and international arbitration with commitment to providing institutional support to the arbitral process.

Failure to Comply with Arbitrator's Decision

The award of such Arbitrator shall be final and binding upon the parties.

In the event that a Party fails to comply with a final and binding Arbitrator's decision, then the other Party may, without prejudice to any other rights it may have, refer the matter to a competent court of law.

Contract operations continue

Notwithstanding any reference to arbitration herein,

- a) the parties shall continue to perform their respective obligations under the Contract unless they otherwise agree; and
- b) the Procuring Entity shall pay the Supplier any monies due the Supplier.

11. Inspections and Audit by the Procuring Entity

The Supplier shall keep, and shall cause its Subcontractors to keep, accurate and systematic accounts and records in respect of the Goods in such form and details as will clearly identify relevant time, changes and costs.

Pursuant to paragraph 2.2 of Instruction to Tenderers, the Supplier shall permit and shall cause its subcontractors to permit, the Procuring Entity and/or persons appointed by the Procuring Entity or by other statutory bodies of the Government to inspect the Site and/or the accounts and records relating to the procurement process, selection and/or contract execution, and to have such accounts and records audited by auditors appointed by the Procuring Entity. The Supplier's and its Subcontractors' attention is drawn to Sub- Clause 3.1 which provides, inter alia, that acts intended to materially impede the exercise of the Procuring Entity's inspection and audit rights constitute a prohibited practice subject to contract termination, as well as to a determination of ineligibility.

12. Scope of Supply

12.1 The Swing Plastic Bins and Mindy Top Security(Z-Con) Padlocks or Equivalent to be supplied shall beas specified in the Schedule of Requirements.

13. Delivery and Documents

13.1 Subject to GCC Sub-Clause 33.1, the delivery of the Goods and completion of the Related Services shall be in accordance with the List of Goods and Delivery Schedule specified in the Supply Requirements. The details of shipping and other documents to be furnished by the Supplier are specified in the SCC.

14. Supplier's Responsibilities

14.1 The Supplier shall supply all the Goods and Related Services included in the Scope of Supply in accordance with GCC Clause 12, and the Delivery and Completion Schedule, as per GCC Clause 13.

15. Contract Price

Prices charged by the Supplier for the Goods supplied and the Related Services performed under

the Contract shall not vary from the prices quoted by the Supplier in its Tender, with the exception of any price adjustments authorized in the SCC.

Where the contract price is different from the corrected tender price, in order to ensure the supplier is not paid less or more relative to the contract price (*which would be the tender price*), any partial payment valuation based on rates in the schedule of prices in the Tender, will be adjusted by a <u>plus or minus</u> percentage. The percentage already worked out during tender evaluation is worked out as follows: (*corrected tender price – tender price*)/tender price X 100.

16. Terms of Payment

- The Supplier shall request for payment by submitting invoice(s), delivery note(s) and any other relevant documents as specified in the SCC to the Procuring Entity.
- Payments shall be made promptly by the Procuring Entity, but not later than thirty (30) days after submission of an invoice by the Supplier, and after the Procuring Entity has accepted it.
- Where a Procuring Entity rejects Goods and Related Services, in part or wholly, the procuring Entity shall promptly inform the Supplier to collect, replace or rectify as appropriate and give reasons for rejection. The Supplier shall submit a fresh invoice, delivery note and any other relevant documents as specified in the **SCC**.
- The currencies in which payments shall be made to the Supplier under this Contract shall be those in which the Tender price is expressed.
- In the event that the Procuring Entity fails to pay the Supplier any payment by its due date or within the period set forth in the SCC, the Procuring Entity may pay to the Supplier interest on the amount of such delayed payment at the rate shown in the SCC, for the period of delay until payment has been made in full, whether before or after judgment or arbitrage award.

17. Taxes and Duties

- 17.1 The Supplier shall be entirely responsible for all taxes, duties, license fees, and other such levies incurred to deliver the Goods and Related Services to the Procuring Entity at the final delivery point.
- 17.3 If any tax exemptions, reductions, allowances or privileges may be available to the Supplier in Kenya, the Supplier shall inform the Procuring Entity and the Procuring Entity shall use its best efforts to enable the Supplier to benefit from any such tax savings to the maximum allowable extent.

18. Performance Security

- If required as specified in the **SCC**, the Supplier shall, within twenty-eight (28) days of the notification of contract award, provide a performance security for the performance of the Contract in the amount specified in the **SCC**.
- The proceeds of the Performance Security shall be payable to the Procuring Entity as compensation for any loss resulting from the Supplier's failure to complete its obligations under the Contract.
- As specified in **the SCC**, the Performance Security, if required, shall be denominated in the currency(ies) of the Contract, or in a freely convertible currency acceptable to the Procuring Entity; and shall be in one of the formats stipulated by the Procuring Entity in **the SCC**, or in another format acceptable to the Procuring Entity.
- The Performance Security shall be discharged by the Procuring Entity and returned to the Supplier not later than thirty (30) days following the date of Completion of the Supplier's performance obligations under the Contract, including any warranty obligations, unless specified otherwise in the SCC.

19. Copyright

19.1 The copyright in all drawings, documents, and other materials containing data and information furnished to the Procuring Entity by the Supplier herein shall remain vested in the Supplier, or

if they are furnished to the Procuring Entity directly or through the Supplier by any third party, including suppliers of materials, the copyright in such materials shall remain vested in such third party.

20. Confidential Information

The Procuring Entity and the Supplier shall keep confidential and shall not, without the written consent of the other party hereto, divulge to any third party any documents, data, or other information furnished directly or indirectly by the other party hereto in connection with the Contract, whether such information has been furnished prior to, during or following completion or termination of the Contract. Notwithstanding the above, the Supplier may furnish to its Sub-Supplier such documents, data, and other information it receives from the Procuring Entity to the extent required for the Sub Supplier to perform its work under the Contract, in which event the Supplier shall obtain from such Sub Supplier undertaking of confidentiality similar to that imposed on the Supplier under GCC Clause 20.

The Procuring Entity shall not use such documents, data, and other information received from the Supplier for any purposes unrelated to the contract. Similarly, the Supplier shall not use such documents, data, and other information received from the Procuring Entity for any purpose other than the performance of the Contract.

The obligation of a party under GCC Sub-Clauses 20.1 and 20.2 above, however, shall not apply to information that:

- a) the Procuring Entity or Supplier need to share with other arms of Government or other bodies participating in the financing of the Contract; such parties shall de disclosed in **the SCC:**
- b) now or hereafter enters the public domain through no fault of that party;
- c) can be proven to have been possessed by that party at the time of disclosure and which was not previously obtained, directly or indirectly, from the other party; or
- d) otherwise lawfully becomes available to that party from a third party that has no obligation of confidentiality.

The above provisions of GCC Clause 20 shall not in any way modify any undertaking of confidentiality given by either of the parties hereto prior to the date of the Contract in respect of the Supply or any part thereof.

The provisions of GCC Clause 20 shall survive completion or termination, for whatever reason, of the Contract.

21. Subcontracting

The Supplier shall notify the Procuring Entity in writing of all subcontracts awarded under the Contract if not already specified in the Tender. Such notification, in the original Tender or later shall not relieve the Supplier from any of its obligations, duties, responsibilities, or liability under the Contract.

Subcontracts shall comply with the provisions of GCC Clauses 3 and 7.

22. Specifications and Standards

Technical Specifications and Drawings

- a) The Goods and Related Services supplied under this Contract shall conform to the technical specifications and standards mentioned in Section VI, Schedule of Requirements and, when no applicable standard is mentioned, the standard shall be equivalent or superior to the official standards whose application is appropriate to the Goods' country of origin.
- b) The Supplier shall be entitled to disclaim responsibility for any design, data, drawing, specification or other document, or any modification thereof provided or designed by or on behalf of the Procuring Entity, by giving a notice of such disclaimer to the Procuring Entity.

| c) | Wherever | references | are made | in the | Contract | to | codes | and | standards | in | accordance | with |
|----|----------|------------|----------|--------|----------|----|-------|-----|-----------|----|------------|------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

which it shall be executed, the edition or the revised version of such codes and standards shall be those specified in the Schedule of Requirements. During Contract execution, any changes in any such codes and standards shall be applied only after approval by the Procuring Entity and shall be treated in accordance with GCC Clause 33.

23. Packing and Documents

The Supplier shall provide such packing of the Goods as is required to prevent their damage or deterioration during transit to their final destination, as indicated in the Contract. During transit, the packing shall be sufficient to withstand, without limitation, rough handling and exposure to extreme temperatures, salt and precipitation, and open storage. Packing case size and weights shall take into consideration, where appropriate, the remoteness of the goods' final destination and the absence of heavy handling facilities at all points in transit.

The packing, marking, and documentation within and outside the packages shall comply strictly with such special requirements as shall be expressly provided for in the Contract, including additional requirements, if any, specified **in the SCC**, and in any other instructions ordered by the Procuring Entity.

24. Insurance

24.1 Unless otherwise specified in the **SCC**, the Goods supplied under the Contract shall be fully insured—in a freely convertible currency from an eligible country—against loss or damage incidental to manufacture or acquisition, transportation, storage, and delivery, in accordance with the applicable Incoterms or in the manner specified in the **SCC**.

25. Transportation and Incidental Services

Unless otherwise specified in the SCC, responsibility for arranging transportation of the Goods shall be in accordance with the specified Incoterms.

The Supplier may be required to provide any or all of the following services, including additional services, if any, specified **in SCC:**

- a) performance or supervision of on-site assembly and/or start-up of the supplied Goods;
- b) furnishing of tools required for assembly and/or maintenance of the supplied Goods;
- c) furnishing of a detailed operations and maintenance manual for each appropriate unit of the supplied Goods;
- d) performance or supervision or maintenance and/or repair of the supplied Goods, for a period of time agreed by the parties, provided that this service shall not relieve the Supplier of any warranty obligations under this Contract; and
- e) training of the Procuring Entity's personnel, at the Supplier's plant and/or on-site, in assembly, start-up, operation, maintenance, and/or repair of the supplied Goods.

Prices charged by the Supplier for incidental services, if not included in the Contract Price for the Goods, shall be agreed upon in advance by the parties and shall not exceed the prevailing rates charged to other parties by the Supplier for similar services

26. Inspections and Tests

The Supplier shall at its own expense and at no cost to the Procuring Entity carry out all such tests and/or inspections of the Goods and Related Services as are specified in the SCC.

The inspections and tests may be conducted on the premises of the Supplier or its Subcontractor, at point of delivery, and/or at the Goods' final destination, or in another place in Kenya as specified in the SCC. Subject to GCC Sub-Clause 26.3, if conducted on the premises of the Supplier or its Subcontractor, all reasonable facilities and assistance, including access to drawings and production data, shall be furnished to the inspectors at no charge to the Procuring Entity.

The Procuring Entity or its designated representative shall be entitled to attend the tests and/or inspections referred to in GCC Sub-Clause 26.2, provided that the Procuring Entity bear all of

its own costs and expenses incurred in connection with such attendance including, but not limited to, all travelling and board and lodging expenses.

- Whenever the Supplier is ready to carry out any such test and inspection, it shall give a reasonable advance notice, including the place and time, to the Procuring Entity. The Supplier shall obtain from any relevant third party or manufacturer any necessary permission or consent to enable the Procuring Entity or its designated representative to attend the test and/or inspection.
- The Procuring Entity may require the Supplier to carry out any test and/or inspection not required by the Contract but deemed necessary to verify that the characteristics and performance of the Goods comply with the technical specifications codes and standards under the Contract, provided that the Supplier's reasonable costs and expenses incurred in the carrying out of such test and/or inspection shall be added to the Contract Price. Further, if such test and/or inspection impedes the progress of manufacturing and/or the Supplier's performance of its other obligations under the Contract, due allowance will be made in respect of the Delivery Dates and Completion Dates and the other obligations so affected.

The Supplier shall provide the Procuring Entity with a report of the results of any such test and/or inspection.

The Procuring Entity may reject any Goods or any part thereof that fail to pass any test and/or inspection or do not conform to the specifications. The Supplier shall either rectify or replace such rejected Goods or parts thereof or make alterations necessary to meet the specifications at no cost to the Procuring Entity, and shall repeat the test and/or inspection, at no cost to the Procuring Entity, upon giving a notice pursuant to GCC Sub-Clause 26.4.

The Supplier agrees that neither the execution of a test and/or inspection of the Goods or any part thereof, nor the attendance by the Procuring Entity or its representative, nor the issue of any report pursuant to GCC Sub-Clause 26.6, shall release the Supplier from any warranties or other obligations under the Contract.

27. Liquidated Damages

27.1 Except as provided under GCC Clause 32, if the Supplier fails to deliver any or all of the Goods by the Date(s) of delivery or perform the Related Services within the period specified in the Contract, the Procuring Entity may without prejudice to all its other remedies under the Contract, deduct from the Contract Price, as liquidated damages, a sum equivalent to the percentage specified in the SCC of the delivered price of the delayed Goods or unperformed Services for each week or part thereof of delay until actual delivery or performance, up to a maximum deduction of the percentage specified in those SCC. Once the maximum is reached, the Procuring Entity may terminate the Contract pursuant to GCC Clause 35.

28. Warranty

- The Supplier warrants that all the Goods are new, unused, and of the most recent or current models, and that they incorporate all recent improvements in design and materials, unless provided otherwise in the Contract.
- Subject to GCC Sub-Clause 22.1(b), the Supplier further warrants that the Goods shall be free from defects arising from any act or omission of the Supplier or arising from design, materials, and workmanship, under normal use in the conditions prevailing in the country of final destination.
- Unless otherwise specified in the SCC, the warranty shall remain valid for twelve (12) months after the Goods, or any portion thereof as the case may be, have been delivered to and acceptedat the final destination indicated in the SCC, or for eighteen (18) months after the date of shipment from the port or place of loading in the country of origin, whichever period concludes earlier.
- The Procuring Entity shall give notice to the Supplier stating the nature of any such defects together with all available evidence thereof, promptly following the discovery thereof. The Procuring Entity shall afford all reasonable opportunity for the Supplier to inspect such defects.

Upon receipt of such notice, the Supplier shall, within the period specified in the SCC, expeditiously repair or replace the defective Goods or parts thereof, at no cost to the Procuring Entity.

If having been notified, the Supplier fails to remedy the defect within the period specified in the SCC, the Procuring Entity may proceed to take within a reasonable period such remedial action as may be necessary, at the Supplier's risk and expense and without prejudice to any other rights which the Procuring Entity may have against the Supplier under the Contract.

29. Patent Indemnity

- The Supplier shall, subject to the Procuring Entity's compliance with GCC Sub-Clause 29.2, indemnify and hold harmless the Procuring Entity and its employees and officers from and against any and all suits, actions or administrative proceedings, claims, demands, losses, damages, costs, and expenses of any nature, including attorney's fees and expenses, which the Procuring Entity may suffer as a result of any infringement or alleged infringement of any patent, utility model, registered design, trademark, copyright, or other intellectual property right registered or otherwise existing at the date of the Contract by reason of:
- a) the installation of the Goods by the Supplier or the use of the Goods in the country where the Site is located; and
- b) the sale in any country of the products produced by the Goods.

Such indemnity shall not cover any use of the Goods or any part thereof other than for the purpose indicated by or to be reasonably inferred from the Contract, neither any infringement resulting from the use of the Goods or any part thereof, or any products produced thereby in association or combination with any other equipment, plant, or materials not supplied by the Supplier, pursuant to the Contract.

- If any proceedings are brought or any claim is made against the Procuring Entity arising out of the matters referred to in GCC Sub-Clause 29.1, the Procuring Entity shall promptly give the Supplier a notice thereof, and the Supplier may at its own expense and in the Procuring Entity's name conduct such proceedings or claim and any negotiations for the settlement of any such proceedings or claim.
- If the Supplier fails to notify the Procuring Entity within twenty-eight (28) days after receipt of such notice that it intends to conduct any such proceedings or claim, then the Procuring Entityshall be free to conduct the same on its own behalf.
- The Procuring Entity shall, at the Supplier's request, afford all available assistance to the Supplier in conducting such proceedings or claim, and shall be reimbursed by the Supplier for all reasonable expenses incurred in so doing.
- The Procuring Entity shall indemnify and hold harmless the Supplier and its employees, officers, and Subcontractors from and against any and all suits, actions or administrative proceedings, claims, demands, losses, damages, costs, and expenses of any nature, including attorney's fees and expenses, which the Supplier may suffer as a result of any infringement or alleged infringement of any patent, utility model, registered design, trademark, copyright, or other intellectual property right registered or otherwise existing at the date of the Contract arising out of or in connection with any design, data, drawing, specification, or other documents or materials provided or designed by or on behalf of the Procuring Entity.

30. Limitation of Liability

Except in cases of criminal negligence or willful misconduct,

- a) the Supplier shall not be liable to the Procuring Entity, whether in contract, tort, or otherwise, for any indirect or consequential loss or damage, loss of use, loss of production, or loss of profits or interest costs, provided that this exclusion shall not apply to any obligation of the Supplier to pay liquidated damages to the Procuring Entity, and
- b) the aggregate liability of the Supplier to the Procuring Entity, whether under the Contract, in tort or otherwise, shall not exceed the total Contract Price, provided that this limitation shall not apply to the cost of repairing or replacing defective equipment, or to any obligation of the

supplier to indemnify the Procuring Entity with respect to patent infringement.

31. Change in Laws and Regulations

31.1 Unless otherwise specified in the Contract, if after the date of 30 days prior to date of Tender submission, any law, regulation, ordinance, order or bylaw having the force of law is enacted, promulgated, abrogated, or changed in Kenya (which shall be deemed to include any change in interpretation or application by the competent authorities) that subsequently affects the Delivery Date and/or the Contract Price, then such Delivery Date and/or Contract Price shall be correspondingly increased or decreased, to the extent that the Supplier has thereby been affected in the performance of any of its obligations under the Contract. Notwithstanding the foregoing, such additional or reduced cost shall not be separately paid or credited if the same has already been accounted for in the price adjustment provisions where applicable, in accordance with GCC Clause 15.

32. Force Majeure

- The Supplier shall not be liable for forfeiture of its Performance Security, liquidated damages, or termination for default if and to the extent that its delay in performance or other failure to perform its obligations under the Contract is the result of an event of Force Majeure.
- For purposes of this Clause, —Force Majeurel means an event or situation beyond the control of the Supplier that is not foreseeable, is unavoidable, and its origin is not due to negligence or lack of care on the part of the Supplier. Such events may include, but not be limited to, acts of the Procuring Entity in its sovereign capacity, wars or revolutions, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, and freight embargoes.
- If a Force Majeure situation arises, the Supplier shall promptly notify the Procuring Entity in writing of such condition and the cause thereof. Unless otherwise directed by the Procuring Entity in writing, the Supplier shall continue to perform its obligations under the Contract as faras is reasonably practical, and shall seek all reasonable alternative means for performance not prevented by the Force Majeure event.

33. Change Orders and Contract Amendments

- The Procuring Entity may at any time order the Supplier through notice in accordance GCC Clause 8, to make changes within the general scope of the Contract in any one or more of the following:
- a) drawings, designs, or specifications, where Goods to be furnished under the Contract are to be specifically manufactured for the Procuring Entity;
- b) the method of shipment or packing;
- c) the place of delivery; and
- d) the Related Services to be provided by the Supplier.
- If any such change causes an increase or decrease in the cost of, or the time required for, the Supplier's performance of any provisions under the Contract, an equitable adjustment shall be made in the Contract Price or in the Delivery/Completion Schedule, or both, and the Contract shall accordingly be amended. Any claims by the Supplier for adjustment under this Clause must be asserted within twenty-eight (28) days from the date of the Supplier's receipt of the Procuring Entity's change order.
- Prices to be charged by the Supplier for any Related Services that might be needed but which were not included in the Contract shall be agreed upon in advance by the parties and shall not exceed the prevailing rates charged to other parties by the Supplier for similar services.
- **Value Engineering:** The Supplier may prepare, at its own cost, a value engineering proposal at any time during the performance of the contract. The value engineering proposal shall, at a minimum, include the following;
- a) the proposed change(s), and a description of the difference to the existing contract requirements;
- b) a full cost/benefit analysis of the proposed change(s) including a description and estimate of

the Supplier becomes bankrupt or otherwise insolvent. In such event, termination will be without compensation to the Supplier, provided that such termination will not prejudice or affect any right of action or remedy that has accrued or will accrue thereafter to the Procuring Entity

Termination for Convenience.

- a) The Procuring Entity, by notice sent to the Supplier, may terminate the Contract, in whole or in part, at any time for its convenience. The notice of termination shall specify that termination is for the Procuring Entity's convenience, the extent to which performance of the Supplier under the Contract is terminated, and the date upon which such termination becomes effective.
- b) The Goods that are complete and ready for shipment within twenty-eight (28) days after the Supplier's receipt of notice of termination shall be accepted by the Procuring Entity at the Contract terms and prices. For the remaining Goods, the Procuring Entity may elect:
 - i) to have any portion completed and delivered at the Contract terms and prices; and/or
 - ii) to cancel the remainder and pay to the Supplier an agreed amount for partially completed Goods and Related Services and for materials and parts previously procured by the Supplier.

34. Assignment

36.1 Neither the Procuring Entity nor the Supplier shall assign, in whole or in part, their obligations under this Contract, except with prior written consent of the other party.

35. Export Restriction

37.1 Notwithstanding any obligation under the Contract to complete all export formalities, any export restrictions attributable to the Procuring Entity, to Kenya, or to the use of the products/goods, systems or services to be supplied, which arise from trade regulations from a country supplying those products/goods, systems or services, and which substantially impede the Supplier from meeting its obligations under the Contract, shall release the Supplier from the obligation to provide deliveries or services, always provided, however, that the Supplier can demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Procuring Entity that it has completed all formalities in a timely manner, including applying for permits, authorizations and licenses necessary for the export of the products/goods, systems or services under the terms of the Contract. Termination of the Contract on this basis shall be for the Procuring Entity's convenience pursuant to Sub-Clause 35.3.

costs (including life cycle costs) the Procuring Entity may incur in implementing the value engineering proposal; and

c) a description of any effect(s) of the change on performance/functionality.

The Procuring Entity may accept the value engineering proposal if the proposal demonstrates benefits that:

- a) accelerates the delivery period; or
- b) reduces the Contract Price or the life cycle costs to the Procuring Entity; or
- c) improves the quality, efficiency or sustainability of the Goods; or
- d) yields any other benefits to the Procuring Entity, without compromising the necessary functions of the Facilities.

If the value engineering proposal is approved by the Procuring Entity and results in:

- a) a reduction of the Contract Price; the amount to be paid to the Supplier shall be the percentage specified **in the SCC** of the reduction in the Contract Price; or
- b) an increase in the Contract Price; but results in a reduction in life cycle costs due to any benefit described in
 - (a) to (d) above, the amount to be paid to the Supplier shall be the full increase in the Contract Price.

Subject to the above, no variation in or modification of the terms of the Contract shall be made except by written amendment signed by the parties.

36. Extensions of Time

If at any time during performance of the Contract, the Supplier or its subcontractors should encounter conditions impeding timely delivery of the Goods or completion of Related Services pursuant to GCC Clause 13, the Supplier shall promptly notify the Procuring Entity in writing

of the delay, its likely duration, and its cause. As soon as practicable after receipt of the Supplier's notice, the Procuring Entity shall evaluate the situation and may at its discretion extend the Supplier's time for performance, in which case the extension shall be ratified by the parties by amendment of the Contract.

Except in case of Force Majeure, as provided under GCC Clause 32, a delay by the Supplier in the performance of its Delivery and Completion obligations shall render the Supplier liable to the imposition of liquidated damages pursuant to GCC Clause 26, unless an extension of time is agreed upon, pursuant to GCC Sub-Clause 34.1.

37. Termination

Termination for Default

- a) The Procuring Entity, without prejudice to any other remedy for breach of Contract, by written notice of default sent to the Supplier, may terminate the Contract in whole or in part:
 - i) if the Supplier fails to deliver any or all of the Goods within the period specified in the Contract, or within any extension thereof granted by the Procuring Entity pursuant to GCC Clause 34:
 - ii) if the Supplier fails to perform any other obligation under the Contract; or
 - iii) if the Supplier, in the judgment of the Procuring Entity has engaged in Fraud and Corruption, as defined in paragraph 2.2 a of the Appendix to the GCC, in competing for or in executing the Contract.
- b) In the event the Procuring Entity terminates the Contract in whole or in part, pursuant to GCC Clause 35.1(a), the Procuring Entity may procure, upon such terms and in such manner as it deems appropriate, Goods or Related Services similar to those undelivered or not performed, and the Supplier shall be liable to the Procuring Entity for any additional costs for such similar Goods or Related Services. However, the Supplier shall continue performance of the Contract to the extent not terminated.

Termination for Insolvency.

The Procuring Entity may at any time terminate the Contract by giving notice to the Supplier if

The following Special Conditions of Contract (SCC) shall supplement and/or amend the General Conditions of Contract (GCC). Whenever there is a conflict, the provisions herein shall prevail over those in the GCC.

[The Procuring Entity shall select insert the appropriate wording using the samples below or other acceptable wording, and delete the text in italics].

SECTION VII - SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

The following Special Conditions of Contract (SCC) shall supplement and / or amend the General Conditions of Contract (GCC). Whenever there is a conflict, the provisions herein shall prevail over those in the GCC.

[The Procuring Entity shall select insert the appropriate wording using the samples below or other acceptable wording, and delete the text in italics]

| Number of GC Clause | Amendments of, and Supplements to, Clauses in the General Conditions of Contract |
|------------------------|---|
| GCC 1.1(h) | The Procuring Entity is: Kenyatta National Hospital |
| GCC 4.2 (a) | The meaning of the trade terms shall be as prescribed by Incoterms. If the meaning of any |
| | trade term and the rights and obligations of the parties thereunder shall not be as |
| | prescribed by Incoterms, they shall be as prescribed by: [exceptional; refer to other |
| | internationally accepted trade terms] |
| GCC 4.2 (b) | The version edition of Incoterms shall be INCOTERMS 2015 |
| GCC 8.1 | For <u>notices</u> , the Procuring Entity's address shall be: |
| | Attention: To Chief executive officer] |
| | Postal Address: [20723-00202 Nairobi Kenya] |
| | Physical Address: Nairobi City county Upperhill off Hospital, Kenyatta National Hospital Administration block, supply Chain Management Entrance. |
| | Telephone: [2726300-9] |
| | Electronic mail address: procurement@knh.or.ke |
| GCC 10.4.2 | The place of arbitration shall be Nairobi Kenya |
| GCC 13.1 | Details of Shipping and other Documents to be furnished by the Supplier are [insert the |
| | required documents, such as a negotiable bill of lading, a non-negotiable sea way bill, ar |
| | airway bill, a railway consignment note, a road consignment note, insurance certificate |
| | Manufacturer's or Supplier's warranty certificate, inspection certificate issued by |
| | nominated inspection agency, Supplier's factory shipping details etc.]. |
| | The above documents shall be received by the Procuring Entity before arrival of the |
| | Goods and, if not received, the Supplier will be responsible for any consequent expenses. |
| GCC 15.1 | The prices charged for the Goods supplied and the related Services performed [insert "shall" or "shall not," as appropriate] be adjustable. |
| | If prices are adjustable, the following method shall be used to calculate the price adjustment [see attachment to these SCC for a sample Price Adjustment Formula] |
| GCC 16.1 | Sample provision |
| | GCC 16.1—The method and conditions of payment to be made to the Supplier under this Contract shall be as follows:Upon delivery and acceptance of of goods in the KNH Warehouse |
| | A. Payment for Goods supplied from abroad: Payment of foreign currency portion shall be made in [insert currency of the Contract Price] in the following manner: N/A) |
| | (i) Advance Payment: N/A). |
| | (ii) On Shipment: Eighty (80) percent of the Contract Price of the Goods shipped shall be paid through irrevocable confirmed letter of credit opened in favour of the Supplier ir a bank in its country, upon submission of documents specified in GCC Clause 12(N/A) |
| | (iii) On Acceptance: Ten (10) percent of the Contract Price of Goods received shall be paid within thirty (30) days of receipt of the Goods upon submission of claim supported by the acceptance certificate issued by the Procuring Entity(N/A) |
| | B. Payment of local currency portion of a foreign Supplier shall be made in Kenya shillings within thirty (30) days of presentation of claim supported by a certificate from |

| | the Procuring Entity declaring that the Goods have been delivered and that all other contracted Services have been performed(N/A) C. Payment for Goods and Services supplied from within Kenya: |
|----------|---|
| | Payment for Goods and Services supplied from within Kenya shall be made in |
| | (i) Advance Payment: Ten (10) percent of the Contract Price shall be paid within thirty (30) days of signing of the Contract against an invoice and a bank guarantee for the equivalent amount and in the form provided in the Tendering document or another form acceptable to the Procuring Entity(N/A) |
| | (ii) On Delivery: Eighty (80) percent of the Contract Price shall be paid on receipt of the Goods and upon submission of the documents specified in GCC Clause 13. The bank guarantee shall then be released(N/A) |
| | On Acceptance: The remaining ten (10) percent of the Contract Price shall be paid to the Supplier within thirty (30) days after the date of the acceptance certificate for the respective delivery issued by the Procuring Entity(N/A) |
| GCC 16.5 | The payment-delay period after which the Procuring Entity shall pay interest to the supplier shall be [insert number] days. The interest rate that shall be applied is [.(N/A) |
| GCC 18.1 | A Performance Security f 5% of the contract price in the form of a bank guarantee "shall" be required |
| | [If a Performance Security is required, insert "the amount of the Performance Security shall be: [insert amount] |
| GCC 18.3 | If required, the Performance Security shall be in the form of: "a Bank Guarantee" |
| | If required, the Performance security shall be denominated in [insert "a freely convertible currency acceptable to the Procuring Entity" or "the currencies of payment of the Contract, in accordance with their portions of the Contract Price"] |
| GCC 18.4 | Discharge of the Performance Security shall take place: [insert date if different from the one indicated in sub clause GCC 18.4] |
| GCC 23.2 | The packing, marking and documentation within and outside the packages shall be: [insert in detail the type of packing required, the markings in the packing and all documentation required] |
| GCC 24.1 | The insurance coverage shall be as specified in the Incoterms. If not in accordance with Incoterms, insurance shall be as follows: [insert specific insurance provisions agreed upon, including coverage, currency and amount].(N/A) |
| GCC 25.1 | Responsibility for transportation of the Goods shall be as specified in the Incoterms(N/A)If not in accordance with Incoterms, responsibility for transportation's shall be as follows: [insert "The Supplier is required under the Contract to transport the Goods to a specified place of final destination within Kenya, defined as the Project Site, transport to such place of destination in Kenya, including insurance and storage, as shall be specified in the Contract, shall be arranged by the Supplier, and related costs shall be included in the Contract Price"; or any other agreed upon trade terms (specify the respective responsibilities of the Procuring Entity and the Supplier)] |

| GCC 25.2 | Incidental services to be provided are: |
|-----------------------|---|
| GCC 23.2 | [Selected services covered under GCC Clause 25.2 and/or other should be specified with |
| | the desired features. The price quoted in the Tender price or agreed with the selected |
| | Supplier shall be included in the Contract Price.] |
| GCC 26.1 | The inspections and tests shall be: [Done at KNH on reciept of each assignment] |
| GCC 26.2 | The Inspections and tests shall be conducted at: [Kenyatta National Hospital) |
| GCC 27.1 | The liquidated damage shall be: [[N / A]] % per week |
| GCC 27.1 | The maximum amount of liquidated damages shall be: [[N/A] |
| GCC 28.3 | The period of validity of the Warranty shall be: [financial year 2023-2024] days For purposes of the Warranty, the place(s) of final destination(s) shall be: [insert name(s) of location(s)] |
| | Sample provision |
| | GCC 28.3—In partial modification of the provisions, the warranty period shall behours of operation ormonths from date of acceptance of the Goods or () months from the date of shipment, whichever occurs earlier. The Supplier shall, in addition, comply with the performance and/or consumption guarantees specified under the Contract. If, for reasons attributable to the Supplier, these guarantees are not attained in whole or in part, the Supplier shall, at its discretion, either: |
| | (a) make such changes, modifications, and/or additions to the Goods or any part thereof as may be necessary in order to attain the contractual guarantees specified in the Contract at its own cost and expense and to carry out further performance tests in accordance with GCC 26.7, |
| | or |
| | (b) pay liquidated damages to the Procuring Entity with respect to the failure to meet the contractual guarantees. The rate of these liquidated damages shall be (). |
| | [The rate should be higher than the adjustment rate used in the Tender evaluation under $TDS\ 34.6(f)$] |
| GCC 28.5, GCC 28.6 | The period for repair or replacement shall be: [N/A])] days. |
| GCC 33.6 | If the value engineering proposal is approved by the Procuring Entity the amount to be paid to the Supplier shall be (<i>N/A J</i> % (insert appropriate percentage. |
| | The percentage is normally up to 50%) of the reduction in the Contract Price. |
| <u> </u> | |

SECTION VIII - CONTRACT FORMS

This Section contains forms which, once completed, will form part of the Contract. The forms for Performance Security and Advance Payment Security, when required, shall only be completed by the successful tenderer after contract award.

FORM No. 1: NOTIFICATION OF INTENTION TO AWARD

this Notification to the Tenderer's Authorized Representative named in the Tender Information Form on the format below. FORMAT For the attention of Tenderer's Authorized Representative 1. Name: [insert Authorized Representative's name] I) Address:______[insert Authorized Representative's Address] ii) Telephone: _____[insert Authorized Representative's telephone/fax numbers] iii) iv) Email Address: _____ [insert Authorized Representative's email address] *IMPORTANT: insert the date that this Notification is transmitted to Tenderers. The Notification must be sent to all Tenderers simultaneously. This means on the same date and as close to the same time as possible.] Date of transmission: [email] on [date] (local time) 2 This Notification is sent by (Name and designation) 3 Notification of Intention to Award I) Employer:______[insert the name of the Employer] Project: [insert name of project] ii) Contract title: _____[insert the name of the contract] Country: ______ [insert country where ITT is issued] iv) ITT No: _____ [insert ITT reference number from Procurement Plan] This Notification of Intention to Award (Notification) notifies you of our decision to award the above contract. The transmission of this Notification begins the Standstill Period. During the Standstill Period, you may: Request a debriefing in relation to the evaluation of your tender 4 Submit a Procurement-related Complaint in relation to the decision to award the contract. The successful tenderer a) Name of successful Tender i) Address of the successful Tender _____ ii) Contract price of the successful Tender Kenya Shillings______(in words Other Tenderers

Names of all Tenderers that submitted a Tender. If the Tender's price was evaluated include the evaluated price as well as the Tender price as read out. For Tenders not evaluated, give on

main reason the tender was unsuccessful

This Notification of Intention to Award shall be sent to each Tenderer that submitted a Tender. Send

93

| S/No. | Name of Tender | Tender Price as read out | Tender's evaluated price (Note a) | One Reason Why Not Evaluated |
|-------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1 | | | F (c · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| | | | | |

(Note a) State NE if not evaluated

- 5 How to request a debriefing
 - a) DEADLINE: The deadline to request a debriefing expires at midnight on [insert date] (local time).
 - b) You may request a debriefing in relation to the results of the evaluation of your Tender. If you decide to request a debriefing your written request must be made within three (5) Business Days of receipt of this Notification of Intention to Award.
 - c) Provide the contract name, reference number, name of the Tenderer, contact details; and address the request for debriefing as follows:

| 1) | Attention: | linsert full name of person, if applicable] |
|------|-----------------|---|
| ii) | Title/position: | [insert title/position] |
| ii) | Agency: | [insert name of Employer] |
| iii) | Email address: | [insert email address] |

- d) If your request for a debriefing is received within the 3 Days deadline, we will provide the debriefing within five (3) Business Days of receipt of your request. If we are unable to provide the debriefing within this period, the Standstill Period shall be extended by five (3) Days after the date that the debriefing is provided. If this happens, we will notify you and confirm the date that the extended Standstill Period will end.
- e) The debriefing may be in writing, by phone, video conference call or in person. We shall promptly advise you in writing how the debriefing will take place and confirm the date and time.
- f) If the deadline to request a debriefing has expired, you may still request a debriefing. In this case, we will provide the debriefing as soon as practicable, and normally no later than fifteen (15) Days from the date of publication of the Contract Award Notice.
- 6 How to make a complaint
 - a) Period: Procurement-related Complaint challenging the decision to award shall be submitted by midnight, [insert date] (local time).
 - Provide the contract name, reference number, name of the Tenderer, contact details; and address the Procurement-related Complaint as follows:

| I) | Attention: | [insert full name of person, if applicable] |
|------|-----------------|---|
| ii) | Title/position: | [insert title/position] |
| iii) | Agency: | [insert name of Employer] |
| iv) | Email address: | [insert email address] |

- c) At this point in the procurement process, you may submit a Procurement-related Complaint challenging the decision to award the contract. You do not need to have requested, or received, a debriefing before making this complaint. Your complaint must be submitted within the Standstill Period and received by us before the Standstill Period ends.
- d) Further information: For more information refer to the Public Procurement and Disposals Act 2015 and its Regulations available from the Website www.ppra.go.ke or email complaints@ppra.go.ke.

You should read these documents before preparing and submitting your complaint.

- e) There are four essential requirements:
- i) You must be an _interested party'. In this case, that means a Tenderer who submitted a Tender in this tendering process, and is the recipient of a Notification of Intention to Award.
- ii) The complaint can only challenge the decision to award the contract.
- iii) You must submit the complaint within the period stated above.
- iv) You must include, in your complaint, all of the information required to support your complaint.

7. <u>Standstill Period</u>

- i) DEADLINE: The Standstill Period is due to end at midnight on [insert date] (local time).
- ii) The Standstill Period lasts ten (14) Days after the date of transmission of this Notification of Intention to Award.
- iii) The Standstill Period may be extended as stated in paragraph Section 5 (d) above.

If you have any questions regarding this Notification please do not hesitate to contact us.

| | On behalf of the Employer: |
|-----|----------------------------|
| | Signature: |
| Nar | me: |

FORM FOR REVIEW(r.203(1))

PUBLIC PROCUREMENT ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW BOARD APPLICATION NO......OF......20...... **BETWEEN**APPLICANTANDRESPONDENT (Procuring Request for review of the decision of the.............. (Name of the Procuring Entity ofdated the...day of **REQUEST FOR REVIEW** I/We......p. the above named Applicant(s), of address: Physical addressP. O. Box No......Tel. No......Email hereby request the Public Procurement Administrative Review Board to review the whole/part of the above mentioned decision on the following grounds , namely: 1. 2. By this memorandum, the Applicant requests the Board for an order/orders that: 1. 2. SIGNEDday of/...20.....20..... **SIGNED**

Board Secretary

FORM NO. 3 LETTER OF AWARD

Attachment: Contract Agreement

| [Use letter head paper of the Procuring Entity] | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| | [Date] | | | |
| To: | [name and address of the Supplier] | | | |
| Subject: | Notification of Award Contract No | | | |
| of the the Accepted Contr | you that your Tender dated | | | |
| of Contract, using | o furnish the Performance Security within 30 days in accordance with the Conditions for that purpose the of the Performance Security Form included in Section X, the Tendering document. | | | |
| Authorized Signature | | | | |
| Name a | | | | |

71

FORM NO. 4 - CONTRACT AGREEMENT

[The successful tenderer shall fill in this form in accordance with the instructions indicated]

| place Entity laws | of b √∥), of [in | EMENT made the | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1. WHEREAS the Procuring Entity invited Tenders for certain Goods and ancillary services, viz., | | | | | |
| | i) In this Agreement words and expressions shall have the same meanings as are respectively assigned to them in the Contract documents referred to. | | | | |
| | ii) | The following documents shall be deemed to form and be read and construed as part of this Agreement. This Agreement shall prevail over all other contract documents. | | | |
| | | a) the Letter of Acceptance | | | |
| | | b) the Letter of Tender | | | |
| | | c) the Addenda Nos(if any) | | | |
| | | d) Special Conditions of Contract | | | |
| | | e) General Conditions of Contract | | | |
| | | f) the Specification (including Schedule of Requirements and Technical Specifications) | | | |
| | | g) the completed Schedules (including Price Schedules) | | | |
| | | h) any other document listed in GCC as forming part of the Contract | | | |
| | iii) | In consideration of the payments to be made by the Procuring Entity to the Supplier as specified in this Agreement, the Supplier hereby covenants with the Procuring Entity to provide the Goods and Services and to remedy defects therein in conformity in all respects with the provisions of the Contract. | | | |
| 2 | The Procuring Entity hereby covenants to pay the Supplier in consideration of the provision of the Goods and Services and the remedying of defects therein, the Contract Price or such other sum as may become payable under the provisions of the Contract at the times and in the manner prescribed by the Contract. | | | | |
| 3. | | VITNESS whereof the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed in accordance the laws of Kenya on the day, month and year indicated above. | | | |
| For a | nd or | behalf of the Procuring Entity | | | |
| | | [insert signature] | | | |
| Signe | u: | [insert signature] | | | |
| in the | е сар | acity of[insert title or other appropriate designation] In the presence of | | | |
| | | [insert identification of official witness] For and on behalf of the Supplier | | | |
| Signe | d: | [insert signature of authorized representative(s) of the Supplier] in the capacity of | | | |
| | | [insert title or other appropriate designation] in the presence of | | | |
| | | [insert identification of official witness+ | | | |

FORM NO. 5 - PERFORMANCE SECURITY [Option 1 - Unconditional Demand Bank Guarantee]

| | arantor letterhead] | | |
|------|---|---|---|
| Ben | eficiary:[i | insert name and Address of | |
| Emp | oloyer] | | |
| Date | e:[Inse | ert date of issue] | |
| | rantor:[Insert n etterhead] | ame and address of place of issue, unless indi | cated in |
| 1. | We have been informe | d that _ | |
| | | led "the Contractor") into Contract No | has |
| | | | dated |
| | | with toward of Franciscon | (the |
| | Employer as the Benefic Contract"). | with <i>(name of Employer)</i> iary), for the execution of(herein | nafter called "the |
| 2. | Contract"). | nd that, according to the conditions of the Con | nafter called "the |
| 2. | Furthermore, we understar performance guarantee is At the request of the Cothe Beneficiary any sum such sum being payable Price is payable, upon rethe Beneficiary's statement accompanying or identification obligation (s) under the | nd that, according to the conditions of the Con | ably undertake to pay of (in words), ies in which the Contracting demand supported by separate signed document cant is in breach of its |
| | Furthermore, we understar performance guarantee is At the request of the Country the Beneficiary any sum such sum being payable. Price is payable, upon rup the Beneficiary's statement accompanying or identification(s) under the grounds for your demand. This guarantee shall expire. | and that, according to the conditions of the Conrequired. Contractor, we as Guarantor, hereby irrevocator or sums not exceeding in total an amount in the types and proportions of currencine the ceipt by us of the Beneficiary's complying that, whether in the demand itself or in a fying the demand, stating that the Application Contract, without the Beneficiary needing | ably undertake to pay of(in words), ies in which the Contracting demand supported by separate signed document cant is in breach of its ing to prove or to show 2 ² , and any demand |

Note: All italicized text (including footnotes) is for use in preparing this form and shall be deleted from the final product.

FORM No. <u>6</u> - PERFORMANCE SECURITY [Option 2– Performance Bond]

[Note: Procuring Entities are advised to use Performance Security – Unconditional Demand Bank Guarantee instead of Performance Bond due to difficulties involved in calling Bond holder to action]

| [Gud | rantor | letterhead or SWIFT identifier code] |
|------|---------------------------------|---|
| Ben | eficiary | :[insert name and Address of |
| Етр | loyer] [| Pate:[Insert date of issue] |
| PER | RFORM | IANCE BOND No.: |
| | rantor: rhead] | [Insert name and address of place of issue, unless indicated in the |
| 1. | and_ are h amou of co | as Principal (hereinafter called —the Contractor®) as Surety (hereinafter called -the Surety®), eld and firmly bound unto] as Obligee (hereinafter called —the Employer®) in the nt of for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made in the types and proportions arrencies in which the Contract Price is payable, the Contractor and the Surety bind selves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, by these presents. |
| 2. | accor | REAS the Contractor has entered into a written Agreement with the Employer dated the day of , 20, forin dance with the documents, plans, specifications, and amendments thereto, which to the extent a provided for, are by reference made part hereof and are hereinafter referred to as the fact. |
| 3. | prom obliga Contr Empl | THEREFORE, the Condition of this Obligation is such that, if the Contractor shall ptly and faithfully perform the said Contract (including any amendments thereto), then this ation shall be null and void; otherwise, it shall remain in full force and effect. Whenever the factor shall be, and declared by the Employer to be, in default under the Contract, the over having performed the Employer's obligations thereunder, the Surety may promptly by the default, or shall promptly: |
| | 1) | complete the Contract in accordance with its terms and conditions; or |
| | 2) | obtain a tender or tenders from qualified tenderers for submission to the Employer for completing the Contract in accordance with its terms and conditions, and upon determination by the Employer and the Surety of the lowest responsive Tenderers, arrange for a Contract between such Tenderer, and Employer and make available as work progresses (even though there should be a default or a succession of defaults under the Contract or Contracts of completion arranged under this paragraph) sufficient funds to pay the cost of completion less the Balance of the Contract Price; but not exceeding, including other costs and damages for which the Surety may be liable hereunder, the amount set forth in the first paragraph hereof. The term —Balance of the Contract Price, as used in this paragraph, shall mean the total |

4. The Surety shall not be liable for a greater sum than the specified penalty of this Bond.

paid by Employer to Contractor; or

5. Any suit under this Bond must be instituted before the expiration of one year from the date of the issuing of the Taking-Over Certificate. No right of action shall accrue on this Bond to or for the use of any person or corporation other than the Employer named herein or the heirs,

with its terms and conditions up to a total not exceeding the amount of this Bond.

amount payable by Employer to Contractor under the Contract, less the amount properly

pay the Employer the amount required by Employer to complete the Contract in accordance

3)

executors, administrators, successors, and assigns of the Employer.

<u>FORM NO. 7 - ADVANCE PAYMENT SECURITY</u> [Demand Bank Guarantee]

[Guarantor letterhead]

Beneficiary: [Insert name and Address of Employer] Date:_____[Insert date of issue] **ADVANCE PAYMENT GUARANTEE No.:** [Insert guarantee reference numberl **Guarantor:** [Insert name and address of place of issue, unless indicated in the letterhead] We have been informed that _____ (hereinafter called -the Contractor||) has entered into Contract 1. No. dated with the Beneficiary, for the execution of (hereinafter called "the Contract"). 2. Furthermore, we understand that, according to the conditions of the Contract, an advance payment in the sum_(in words___) is to be made against an advance payment guarantee. At the request of the Contractor, we as Guarantor, hereby irrevocably undertake to pay the Beneficiary any 3. sum or sums not exceeding in total an amount of ______(in words______) ¹ upon receipt by us of the Beneficiary's complying demand supported by the Beneficiary's statement, whether in the demand itself or in a separate signed document accompanying or identifying the demand, stating either that the Applicant: has used the advance payment for purposes other than the costs of mobilization in respect of the goods; or (a) has failed to repay the advance payment in accordance with the Contract conditions, specifying the amount (b) which the Applicant has failed to repay. 4. A demand under this guarantee may be presented as from the presentation to the Guarantor of a certificate from the Beneficiary's bank stating that the advance payment referred to above has been credited to the Contractor on its account number ____at -------The maximum amount of this guarantee shall be progressively reduced by the amount of the advance payment repaid by the Contractor as specified in copies of interim statements or payment certificates which shall be presented to us. This guarantee shall expire, at the latest, upon our receipt of a copy of the interim payment certificate indicating that ninety (90) percent of the Accepted Contract Amount, less provisional sums, has been certified for payment, or on the ____day of ______, 2_,² whichever is earlier. Consequently, any demand for payment under this guarantee must be received by us at this office on or before that date. The Guarantor agrees to a one-time extension of this guarantee for a period not to exceed [six months] [one year], in response to the Beneficiary's written request for such extension, such request to be presented to the Guarantor before the expiry of the guarantee. [Name of Authorized Official, signature(s) and seals/stamps] Note: All italicized text (including footnotes) is for use in preparing this form and shall be deleted from the final product.

¹The Guarantor shall insert an amount representing the amount of the advance payment and denominated either in the currency of the advance payment as specified in the Contract.

² Insert the expected expiration date of the Time for Completion. The Employer should note that in the event of an extension of the time for completion of the Contract, the Employer would need to request an extension of this guarantee from the Guarantor. Such request must be in writing and must be made prior to the expiration date established in the guarantee.

FORM NO. 8 BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP DISCLOSURE FORM

INSTRUCTIONS TO TENDERERS: DELETE THIS BOX ONCE YOU HAVECOMPLETED THE FORM

This Beneficial Ownership Disclosure Form ("Form") is to be completed by the successful tenderer. In case of joint venture, the tenderer must submit a separate Form for each member. The beneficial ownership information be submitted in this Form shall be current as of the date of its submission.

For the purposes of this Form, a Beneficial Owner of a Tenderer is any natural person who ultimately owns or controls the Tenderer by meeting oneor more of the following conditions:

- Directly or indirectly holding 25% or more of the shares.
- Directly or in directly holding 25% or more of the voting rights.

| Tender Reference No.: | [insert identification |
|--|---|
| no] Name of the Assignment: | [insert name of the assignment] |
| to:[in: | sert complete name of Procuring Entity] |
| In response to your notification of award additional information on beneficial own appropriate are not applicable] | |
| I) We here by provide the following ber | neficial ownership information. |

Details of beneficial ownership

| Identity of Beneficial Owner | Directly or indirectly holding 25% or more of the shares (Yes / No) | Directly or indirectly holding 25 % or more of the Voting Rights (Yes / No) | Directly or indirectly having the right to appoint a majority of the board of the directors or an equivalent governing body of the Tenderer (Yes/No) |
|---|---|--|--|
| [include full name (last, middle, first), nationality, country of residence] | | | |

OR

ii) We declare that there is no Beneficial Owner meeting one or more of the following conditions: directly or indirectly holding 25% or more of the shares. Directly or indirectly holding 25% or more of the voting rights. Directly or indirectly having the right to appoint a majority of the board of directors or equivalent governing body of the Tenderer.

OR

We declare that we are unable to identify any Beneficial Owner meeting one or more of the following conditions. [Ifthis option is selected, the Tenderer shall provide explanation on why it is unable to identify any Beneficial Owner]

| Directly or indirectly holding 25% or more of the shares. Directly or indirectly holding 25% or more of the voting rights. |
|--|
| Directly or indirectly having the right to appoint a majority of the board of directors or equivalent governing body of the Tenderer+" |
| Name of the Tenderer*[insert complete name of the Tenderer] |
| Name of the person duly authorized to sign the Tender on behalf of the Tenderer: ** [insert complete name of person |

Title of the person signing the Tender.....[insert complete title of theperson signing the Tender]

Date signed[insert date of signing] day of......[Insert month], [insert year]

Signature of the person named above...... [insert signature of person whose name and capacity are shown

duly authorized to sign the Tender]

above]

| TENDER NO | | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | | CLOSING DATE | | | | |
|---------------------|---------|---|----------------|---------------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------|--------------|
| KNH/T/02A/2024-2026 | | Supply & Delivery of Surgical Dressings and Appliances | | 9 th May /2024 | | | | |
| Sample | Date of | Catalogue, | Description of | Quantity | Name of | Received by | Date Returned | Name, |
| Registr | Receipt | Part or | Sample | | Candidate | (name/signature) | to Candidate | signature |
| ation No | of | Reference No | | | | | | &ID No of |
| | Sample | | | | | | | Candid ate |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Literature where applicable must be properly bound with the bid document.